



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.
1000 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
United States

Date of Testing:

02/15/17 - 02/27/17

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF

FCC ID:

ZNFUS701

APPLICANT:

LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model:

LG-US701

Additional Model(s):

LGUS701, US701

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR		
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)
PCE	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.27	0.56	0.53
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.29	1.29	1.24
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.38	0.68	0.68
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.18	1.02	1.02
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.28	0.56	0.56
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.19	1.14	1.14
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.27	1.16	1.16
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.21	0.35	0.35
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.22	0.44	0.44
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.27	0.63	0.63
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.21	1.10	1.10
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	0.24	1.20	1.20
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.80	0.14	0.22
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	< 0.1
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.25	< 0.1	N/A
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.42	< 0.1	N/A
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.47	< 0.1	< 0.1
DSS/DTSS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A	< 0.1	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.18	1.43	1.42

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortañez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 1 of 70

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	10
3	INTRODUCTION	11
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	12
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	13
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS	14
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	17
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	18
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS	25
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	44
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	47
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	60
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	65
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	66
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	67
16	CONCLUSION.....	68
17	REFERENCES	69
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		
APPENDIX G: WIFI POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION		

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 2 of 70

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses a fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description. Additional test procedure information and data verifying the WLAN power reduction mechanism is included in Appendix G.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 70

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum PCE Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)		Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)	
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.2	33.2	32.2	27.2	27.2
	Nominal	32.7	32.7	31.7	26.7	26.7
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.2	30.2	29.2	26.2	26.2
	Nominal	29.7	29.7	28.7	25.7	25.7

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.7	24.7	24.7
	Nominal	24.2	24.2	24.2
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	24.2	24.2	24.2
	Nominal	23.7	23.7	23.7
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	24.2	24.2	24.2
	Nominal	23.7	23.7	23.7

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	24.7
	Nominal	24.2
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	24.7
	Nominal	24.2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 70

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.5
LTE Band 13	Maximum	24.7
	Nominal	24.2
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	24.7
	Nominal	24.2
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	24.2
	Nominal	23.7

1.3.2 Maximum WLAN/BT Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)		
		Ch. 1	Ch. 2-10	Ch. 11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	17.0	14.0
	Nominal	13.0	16.0	13.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	12.0	14.0	11.0
	Nominal	11.0	13.0	10.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	9.0	11.0	8.0
	Nominal	8.0	10.0	7.0

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 5 of 70

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)		
		20 MHz Bandwidth		40 MHz Bandwidth
		Ch. 36-56, 100-132, 149-165	Ch 60, 64, 136, 140	
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	11.0	10.0	
	Nominal	10.0	9.0	
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	10.0	9.0	10.0
	Nominal	9.0	8.0	9.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth	Maximum	12.0
	Nominal	11.0
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	2.0
	Nominal	1.0

1.3.3 Reduced WLAN Power

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0
	Nominal	13.0

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 6 of 70	

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is ≤160 mm and the diagonal display is ≤150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
Cell. EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCS EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C operations are disabled. Therefore, U-NII-2A and U-NII-2C operations are not considered in this section.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-1
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 7 of 70

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	1x CDMA voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	
3	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	
5	GSM voice + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	
6	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
7	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	UMTS + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
10	LTE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	LTE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
13	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
14	CDMA/EVDO data + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
15	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
16	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
17	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz Wi-Fi	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
18	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.

- 2.4 GHz WLAN, 5 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, the simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI are listed in the above table.
- 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII2A and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- This device supports VOLTE.
- This device supports VoWIFI

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz, U-NII-1 and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 8 of 70	

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

This device supports both LTE Band 25 and LTE Band 2. Since the supported frequency span for LTE Band 2 falls completely within the supported frequency span for LTE Band 25, LTE Band 2 target power is less than or equal to LTE Band 25 target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for LTE Band 25.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	00057	00560	00560
PCS CDMA/EVDO	00057	00560	00560
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	00057	00560	00560
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	00560	00057	00057
UMTS 850	00057	00560	00560
UMTS 1750	00560	00560	00560
UMTS 1900	00057	00057	00057
LTE Band 12	00054	00054	00054
LTE Band 13	00054	00054	00054
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	00054	00055	00055
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	00055	00055	00055
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	00054	00054	00054
2.4 GHz WLAN	00068	00068	00068
5 GHz WLAN	00068	00068	00068
Bluetooth	-	00068	-

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 9 of 70

LTE Information			
FCC ID	ZNFUS701		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)	782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	782 (23230)	N/A
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)	1882.5 (26365)	1914.3 (26683)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)	1882.5 (26365)	1913.5 (26675)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)	1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 (26665)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (26090)	1882.5 (26365)	1910 (26640)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)	1882.5 (26365)	1907.5 (26615)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (26140)	1882.5 (26365)	1905 (26590)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
UE Category	6		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations		
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 10 of 70

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 11 of 70

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

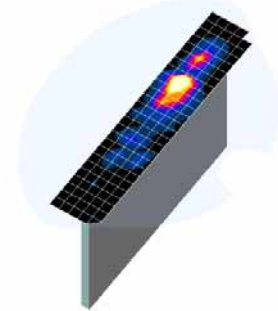


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area
Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 12 of 70

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

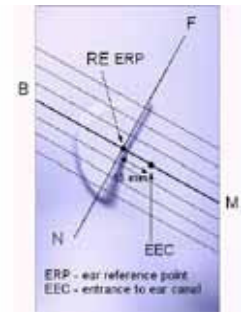


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

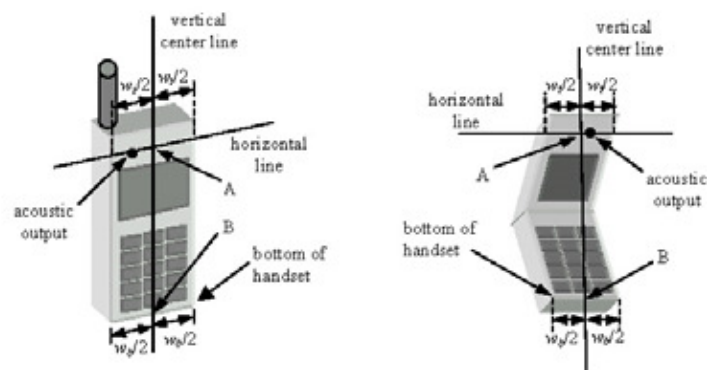


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 70

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 14 of 70



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

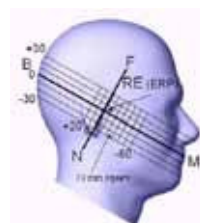


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

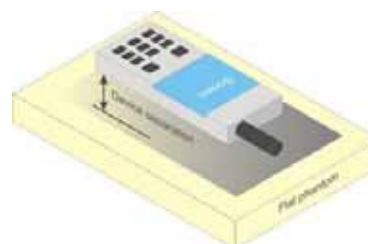


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 15 of 70

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 16 of 70

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 17 of 70

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 18 of 70

1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH₀ and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH₀ data rate.
4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
I_{or}	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

Table 8-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
I_{or}	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
$\frac{Pilot E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{Traffic E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with “All Up” power control bits.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH_n), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCH_n), with FCH at full rate and SCH₀ enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 19 of 70

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For Ev-Do data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with Ev-Do Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.5.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCH_n and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.5.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.5.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.5.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 20 of 70

8.5.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.6.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.6.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.6.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.6.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 21 of 70

and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.

- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.6.5 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.7 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.7.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.7.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 22 of 70

8.7.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.7.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

8.7.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.7.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.7.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 23 of 70

measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.7.6).

8.7.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 24 of 70

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 CDMA Conducted Powers

Band	Channel	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC	MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	1013	824.7	24.65	24.63	24.66	24.62	24.65	24.65
	384	836.52	24.66	24.68	24.57	24.65	24.63	24.62
	777	848.31	24.62	24.62	24.65	24.67	24.68	24.61
PCS	25	1851.25	24.63	24.67	24.63	24.63	24.61	24.62
	600	1880	24.62	24.62	24.67	24.65	24.70	24.64
	1175	1908.75	24.61	24.65	24.64	24.65	24.62	24.65

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.

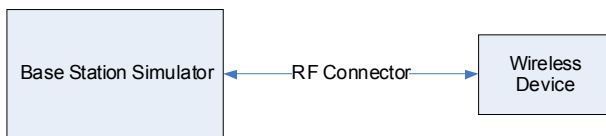


Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 25 of 70

9.2 GSM Conducted Powers

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power						
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	33.11	33.20	32.20	27.15	27.12
	190	33.14	33.15	32.15	27.20	27.20
	251	33.17	33.12	32.14	27.16	27.13
GSM 1900	512	30.20	30.20	29.16	26.14	25.91
	661	30.19	30.11	29.14	26.20	25.90
	810	30.17	30.14	29.19	26.15	26.00

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power						
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)		EDGE Data (8-PSK)	
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	24.08	24.17	26.18	18.12	21.10
	190	24.11	24.12	26.13	18.17	21.18
	251	24.14	24.09	26.12	18.13	21.11
GSM 1900	512	21.17	21.17	23.14	17.11	19.89
	661	21.16	21.08	23.12	17.17	19.88
	810	21.14	21.11	23.17	17.12	19.98

GSM 850	Frame	23.67	23.67	25.68	17.67	20.68
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	20.67	20.67	22.68	16.67	19.68

FCC ID: ZNFUS701			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 26 of 70

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 27 of 70

9.3 UMTS Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.62	24.68	24.70	24.20	24.12	24.13	24.11	24.16	24.18	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	24.66	24.67	24.70	24.00	23.90	24.20	24.17	24.20	24.18	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.60	24.55	24.62	24.10	24.10	24.20	24.20	24.10	24.10	0
6		Subtest 2	24.61	24.50	24.52	24.20	24.16	24.16	24.13	24.20	24.10	0
6		Subtest 3	24.00	24.02	24.11	23.60	23.64	23.62	23.60	23.65	23.66	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.06	24.00	24.13	23.61	23.70	23.68	23.61	23.63	23.70	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	23.88	24.38	24.34	24.05	24.05	24.05	24.07	23.78	23.74	0
6		Subtest 2	22.43	22.70	22.70	22.13	22.06	22.09	22.11	22.13	22.19	2
6		Subtest 3	23.41	23.54	23.47	23.16	23.06	23.16	23.15	23.20	23.18	1
6		Subtest 4	22.42	22.57	22.69	22.11	22.16	22.13	22.18	22.16	22.15	2
6		Subtest 5	23.79	23.78	23.88	24.20	24.11	23.99	24.01	24.11	24.13	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.



Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 28 of 70

9.4 LTE Conducted Powers

9.4.1

LTE Band 12

Table 9-1
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.82	0	0
	1	25	24.81		0
	1	49	24.80		0
	25	0	24.00	0-1	1
	25	12	23.96		1
	25	25	23.99		1
	50	0	23.96		1
16QAM	1	0	23.57	0-1	1
	1	25	23.59		1
	1	49	23.57		1
	25	0	23.00	0-2	2
	25	12	23.00		2
	25	25	22.97		2
	50	0	22.86		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-2
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.90	24.82	24.81	0	0
	1	12	24.58	24.73	24.80		0
	1	24	24.77	24.73	24.79		0
	12	0	23.75	23.78	23.87	0-1	1
	12	6	23.78	23.85	23.94		1
	12	13	23.78	23.78	23.94		1
	25	0	23.86	23.79	23.91		1
16QAM	1	0	23.89	23.73	23.16	0-1	1
	1	12	23.89	23.67	23.26		1
	1	24	23.89	23.36	23.17		1
	12	0	22.45	22.59	22.61	0-2	2
	12	6	22.59	22.60	22.76		2
	12	13	22.62	22.87	22.62		2
	25	0	22.95	22.78	22.64		2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 29 of 70

Table 9-3
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	24.96	24.65	25.00	0	0	
	1	7	24.93	24.96	24.73		0	
	1	14	24.71	24.95	24.72		0	
	8	0	23.91	23.93	23.91	0-1	1	
	8	4	23.80	23.93	23.91		1	
	8	7	23.90	23.93	23.91		1	
16QAM	15	0	23.88	23.94	23.87	0-1	1	
	1	0	24.00	23.60	24.00		0-1	1
	1	7	24.00	23.73	23.96			1
	1	14	23.97	23.51	23.90	0-2		1
	8	0	22.73	22.76	22.83		2	
	8	4	22.85	22.76	22.84		2	
	8	7	22.85	22.77	23.00		2	
15	0	22.69	22.95	23.00	2			

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.79	24.76	24.82	0	0
	1	2	24.89	24.85	24.85		0
	1	5	24.90	24.84	24.84		0
	3	0	24.82	24.89	24.82		0
	3	2	24.84	25.00	24.93		0
	3	3	24.68	24.95	24.86		0
	6	0	23.76	23.84	23.80	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.52	24.00	23.64	0-1	1
	1	2	23.51	23.90	23.64		1
	1	5	23.51	23.96	23.65		1
	3	0	23.97	23.90	23.99		1
	3	2	23.96	23.77	24.00		1
	3	3	23.95	23.77	24.00		1
	6	0	22.52	22.58	22.49	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 				Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 30 of 70

9.4.2

LTE Band 13

Table 9-5
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.70	0	0
	1	25	24.65		0
	1	49	24.62		0
	25	0	23.66	0-1	1
	25	12	23.62		1
	25	25	23.70		1
	50	0	23.64		1
16QAM	1	0	23.70	0-1	1
	1	25	23.66		1
	1	49	23.69		1
	25	0	22.69	0-2	2
	25	12	22.69		2
	25	25	22.70		2
	50	0	22.70		2

Table 9-6
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.65	0	0
	1	12	24.59		0
	1	24	24.58		0
	12	0	23.54	0-1	1
	12	6	23.54		1
	12	13	23.53		1
	25	0	23.55		1
16QAM	1	0	23.50	0-1	1
	1	12	23.40		1
	1	24	23.45		1
	12	0	22.36	0-2	2
	12	6	22.32		2
	12	13	22.50		2
	25	0	22.59		2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 31 of 70

9.4.3

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-7
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.60	0	0
	1	25	24.58		0
	1	49	24.56		0
	25	0	23.66	0-1	1
	25	12	23.65		1
	25	25	23.66		1
	50	0	23.67		1
16QAM	1	0	23.69	0-1	1
	1	25	23.63		1
	1	49	23.61		1
	25	0	22.54	0-2	2
	25	12	22.68		2
	25	25	22.69		2
	50	0	22.65		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-8
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.65	24.59	24.70	0	0
	1	12	24.59	24.59	24.63		0
	1	24	24.58	24.48	24.62		0
	12	0	23.54	23.59	23.70	0-1	1
	12	6	23.54	23.59	23.60		1
	12	13	23.53	23.50	23.62		1
	25	0	23.55	23.53	23.65		1
16QAM	1	0	23.00	23.67	23.41	0-1	1
	1	12	22.98	23.70	23.41		1
	1	24	22.98	23.70	23.24		1
	12	0	22.36	22.44	22.55	0-2	2
	12	6	22.32	22.44	22.56		2
	12	13	22.50	22.36	22.64		2
	25	0	22.59	22.52	22.62		2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701



SAR EVALUATION REPORT



Approved by:
Quality Manager

Document S/N:

1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF

Test Dates:

02/15/17 - 02/27/17

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Page 32 of 70

Table 9-9
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.29	24.38	24.41	0	0
	1	7	24.48	24.17	24.43		0
	1	14	24.47	24.17	24.42		0
	8	0	23.27	23.16	23.58	0-1	1
	8	4	23.27	23.16	23.52		1
	8	7	23.27	23.25	23.52		1
	15	0	23.27	23.23	23.44		1
16QAM	1	0	23.66	23.70	23.48	0-1	1
	1	7	23.66	23.66	23.48		1
	1	14	23.66	23.61	23.39		1
	8	0	22.47	22.47	22.39	0-2	2
	8	4	22.47	22.48	22.39		2
	8	7	22.48	22.48	22.40		2
	15	0	22.27	22.52	22.48		2

Table 9-10
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.42	24.54	24.31	0	0
	1	2	24.40	24.61	24.38		0
	1	5	24.48	24.61	24.10		0
	3	0	24.47	24.35	24.31		0
	3	2	24.38	24.34	24.30		0
	3	3	24.49	24.34	24.30		0
	6	0	23.43	23.26	23.27	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.44	23.37	23.61	0-1	1
	1	2	23.44	23.37	23.60		1
	1	5	23.02	23.37	23.61		1
	3	0	23.59	23.36	23.68		1
	3	2	23.49	23.36	23.37		1
	3	3	23.52	23.19	23.37		1
	6	0	22.22	22.02	22.13	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 70

9.4.4

LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-11
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20175 (1732.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.13	0	0
	1	50	24.16		0
	1	99	24.18		0
	50	0	23.09	0-1	1
	50	25	23.19		1
	50	50	23.19		1
	100	0	23.07		1
16QAM	1	0	23.04	0-1	1
	1	50	22.87		1
	1	99	23.12		1
	50	0	22.09	0-2	2
	50	25	22.19		2
	50	50	22.20		2
	100	0	21.95		2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-12
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 15 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.04	24.20	24.13	0	0
	1	36	24.07	24.17	24.20		0
	1	74	24.00	24.18	24.20		0
	36	0	23.03	23.03	23.05	0-1	1
	36	18	23.08	23.13	23.05		1
	36	37	23.08	23.13	23.05		1
	75	0	23.03	23.17	23.04		1
16QAM	1	0	23.10	23.07	22.92	0-1	1
	1	36	23.11	23.07	22.91		1
	1	74	23.09	23.08	22.92		1
	36	0	21.96	22.13	21.99	0-2	2
	36	18	21.98	22.06	21.91		2
	36	37	22.11	22.06	21.91		2
	75	0	22.10	22.09	22.12		2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701



SAR EVALUATION REPORT



Approved by:
Quality Manager

Document S/N:

1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF

Test Dates:

02/15/17 - 02/27/17

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Page 34 of 70

Table 9-13
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 10 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.18	24.16	24.00	0	0
	1	25	24.12	24.15	24.15		0
	1	49	24.15	24.00	24.13		0
	25	0	23.05	23.17	23.17	0-1	1
	25	12	23.05	23.16	23.17		1
	25	25	23.04	23.16	23.17		1
	50	0	23.03	23.16	23.09		1
16QAM	1	0	23.20	22.70	23.20	0-1	1
	1	25	23.16	22.71	23.16		1
	1	49	23.15	22.71	23.15		1
	25	0	21.87	22.17	22.06	0-2	2
	25	12	22.05	22.20	22.12		2
	25	25	22.10	22.13	22.15		2
	50	0	22.07	22.10	22.04		2

Table 9-14
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 5 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19975 (1712.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.00	24.06	24.06	0	0
	1	12	23.93	24.20	24.00		0
	1	24	23.83	24.10	23.91		0
	12	0	23.07	23.11	23.04	0-1	1
	12	6	23.04	23.12	22.97		1
	12	13	23.09	23.12	23.04		1
	25	0	22.95	23.10	23.17		1
16QAM	1	0	23.20	22.84	22.35	0-1	1
	1	12	23.02	22.84	22.35		1
	1	24	23.06	22.84	22.35		1
	12	0	21.91	21.93	21.75	0-2	2
	12	6	21.97	21.94	21.75		2
	12	13	21.74	21.95	21.68		2
	25	0	21.94	22.17	21.98		2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 35 of 70		

Table 9-15
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 3 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.20	24.00	23.98	0	0
	1	7	24.12	24.08	23.84		0
	1	14	24.06	24.08	23.85		0
	8	0	23.10	23.01	22.99	0-1	1
	8	4	23.10	23.02	22.99		1
	8	7	23.10	23.02	22.99		1
	15	0	23.10	23.15	22.95		1
16QAM	1	0	23.03	23.00	23.05	0-1	1
	1	7	23.06	23.07	23.05		1
	1	14	23.01	23.07	23.05		1
	8	0	22.20	22.20	21.93	0-2	2
	8	4	22.03	22.03	21.83		2
	8	7	22.20	22.06	21.84		2
	15	0	22.02	22.18	22.06		2

Table 9-16
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 1.4 MHzBandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.91	24.20	24.20	0	0
	1	2	24.16	24.20	24.04		0
	1	5	24.13	24.16	24.03		0
	3	0	24.16	23.96	24.05		0
	3	2	24.13	24.05	24.05		0
	3	3	24.16	24.05	24.04		0
	6	0	23.10	23.08	23.09	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.12	22.81	23.20	0-1	1
	1	2	23.16	22.82	23.03		1
	1	5	23.14	22.82	23.04		1
	3	0	23.10	23.20	23.09		1
	3	2	23.09	23.03	23.09		1
	3	3	23.13	23.06	22.91		1
	6	0	22.00	22.20	21.86	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 36 of 70		

9.4.5

LTE Band 25 (PCS)

Table 9-17
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.13	24.09	23.91	0	0
	1	50	23.91	23.84	23.87		0
	1	99	23.91	23.75	24.10		0
	50	0	22.91	22.84	22.91	0-1	1
	50	25	22.92	22.89	22.91		1
	50	50	22.99	22.85	22.90		1
	100	0	22.95	22.94	22.87		1
16QAM	1	0	23.00	23.20	23.03	0-1	1
	1	50	23.06	23.06	23.01		1
	1	99	22.95	23.01	23.14		1
	50	0	22.13	21.92	22.02	0-2	2
	50	25	22.06	21.94	22.03		2
	50	50	22.06	21.94	22.03		2
	100	0	21.93	21.93	21.95		2

Table 9-18
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.89	23.90	23.99	0	0
	1	36	23.91	23.71	23.88		0
	1	74	23.89	23.73	23.79		0
	36	0	23.08	22.87	22.86	0-1	1
	36	18	23.08	22.95	22.81		1
	36	37	23.08	22.95	22.81		1
	75	0	23.06	22.89	22.75		1
16QAM	1	0	23.13	22.90	22.71	0-1	1
	1	36	23.16	22.84	22.72		1
	1	74	23.18	22.94	22.72		1
	36	0	22.11	21.98	21.70	0-2	2
	36	18	22.12	21.99	21.80		2
	36	37	22.12	21.99	21.81		2
	75	0	22.11	21.98	21.85		2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701			SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset				Page 37 of 70

Table 9-19
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.82	23.97	23.94	0	0
	1	25	23.91	24.02	23.93		0
	1	49	23.92	24.00	23.92		0
	25	0	22.93	22.88	22.89	0-1	1
	25	12	22.93	22.89	22.90		1
	25	25	22.92	22.89	22.85		1
	50	0	22.97	22.91	22.90		1
16QAM	1	0	23.20	22.47	22.87	0-1	1
	1	25	23.06	22.59	22.86		1
	1	49	23.05	22.62	22.85		1
	25	0	22.17	21.99	21.99	0-2	2
	25	12	22.17	22.14	21.94		2
	25	25	22.17	22.09	21.81		2
	50	0	22.00	21.97	21.87		2

Table 9-20
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.91	24.04	23.94	0	0
	1	12	23.89	24.00	23.60		0
	1	24	23.91	23.96	23.71		0
	12	0	22.97	22.85	22.81	0-1	1
	12	6	22.97	22.86	22.81		1
	12	13	22.97	22.86	22.81		1
	25	0	22.90	22.81	22.85		1
16QAM	1	0	22.91	22.75	22.84	0-1	1
	1	12	23.01	22.78	22.78		1
	1	24	23.09	22.60	22.95		1
	12	0	21.79	21.91	21.79	0-2	2
	12	6	21.73	21.75	21.80		2
	12	13	21.73	21.75	21.80		2
	25	0	21.76	21.78	21.83		2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 38 of 70		

Table 9-21
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.15	24.09	24.17	0	0
	1	7	24.11	24.20	24.20		0
	1	14	24.11	24.20	24.16		0
	8	0	23.19	23.13	23.13	0-1	1
	8	4	23.19	23.14	23.13		1
	8	7	23.19	23.14	23.13		1
	15	0	23.12	23.20	23.12		1
16QAM	1	0	23.16	22.80	23.20	0-1	1
	1	7	23.05	22.80	23.16		1
	1	14	23.00	22.80	23.15		1
	8	0	22.20	22.12	22.18	0-2	2
	8	4	22.13	22.13	22.16		2
	8	7	22.02	22.13	22.00		2
	15	0	22.20	22.03	22.00		2

Table 9-22
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.20	24.13	24.12	0	0
	1	2	24.10	24.08	24.16		0
	1	5	24.11	24.16	24.10		0
	3	0	24.06	24.13	24.09		0
	3	2	23.98	24.12	24.08		0
	3	3	24.04	24.11	24.08		0
	6	0	23.20	23.14	23.12	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.15	23.11	23.20	0-1	1
	1	2	23.16	23.11	23.06		1
	1	5	23.08	23.11	23.05		1
	3	0	23.19	23.16	23.01		1
	3	2	23.19	23.08	23.20		1
	3	3	23.10	23.20	23.20		1
	6	0	22.10	22.12	22.03	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 39 of 70		

9.4.6 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-23
LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

PCC									SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	600	1940	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.16	24.13
LTE B12	3	23165	714.5	QPSK	1	0	5165	744.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	24.89	25.00
LTE B4	15	20175	1732.5	QPSK	1	0	2175	2132.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.11	24.20
LTE B12	3	23165	714.5	QPSK	1	0	5165	744.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.97	25.00
LTE B2	20	18700	1860	QPSK	1	0	600	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.06	24.13
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	QPSK	1	0	2625	891.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	24.70	24.70
LTE B4	15	20175	1732.5	QPSK	1	0	2175	2132.5	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.18	24.20
LTE B5	5	20625	846.5	QPSK	1	0	2625	891.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.66	24.70
LTE B2	3	19185	1908.5	QPSK	1	7	1185	1988.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.20	24.20
LTE B4	15	20175	1732.5	QPSK	1	0	2175	2132.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	24.13	24.20

Notes:

1. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. For every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.
2. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
3. Per FCC guidance LTE B25 standalone powers were used to select measurement configurations for LTE Band 2.



Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 40 of 70

9.5 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-24
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	13.78	11.43
2417	2	16.37	13.28
2437	6	16.56	13.12
2457	10	16.25	13.03
2462	11	13.79	10.79

Table 9-25
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	13.78	11.43
2437	6	13.80	13.12
2462	11	13.79	10.79

Table 9-26
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]
		IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11a
5180	36	10.50
5200	40	10.50
5220	44	10.48
5240	48	10.51
5260	52	10.37
5280	56	10.58
5300	60	9.38
5320	64	9.34
5500	100	10.48
5580	116	10.51
5660	132	10.87
5700	140	9.78
5745	149	10.69
5785	157	10.79
5825	165	10.73

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 70

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

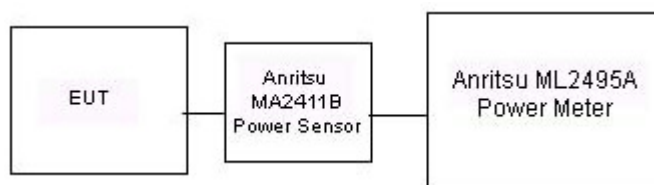


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup

9.6 Bluetooth Conducted Powers and Duty Cycle Calculation

Table 9-27
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	9.79	9.528
2441	1.0	39	10.88	12.246
2480	1.0	78	9.59	9.099
2402	2.0	0	9.13	8.185
2441	2.0	39	10.15	10.351
2480	2.0	78	8.95	7.852
2402	3.0	0	9.13	8.185
2441	3.0	39	10.11	10.257
2480	3.0	78	8.84	7.656

Note: The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 42 of 70

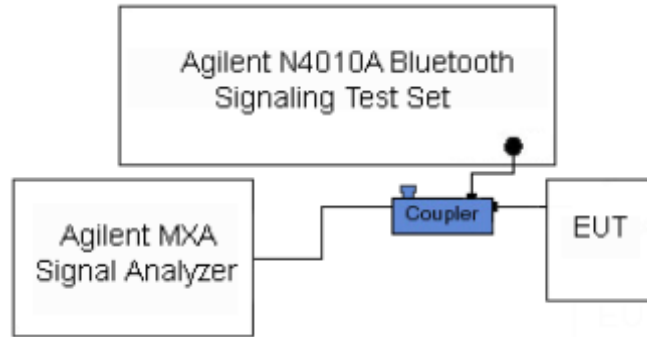


Figure 9-6
Power Measurement Setup

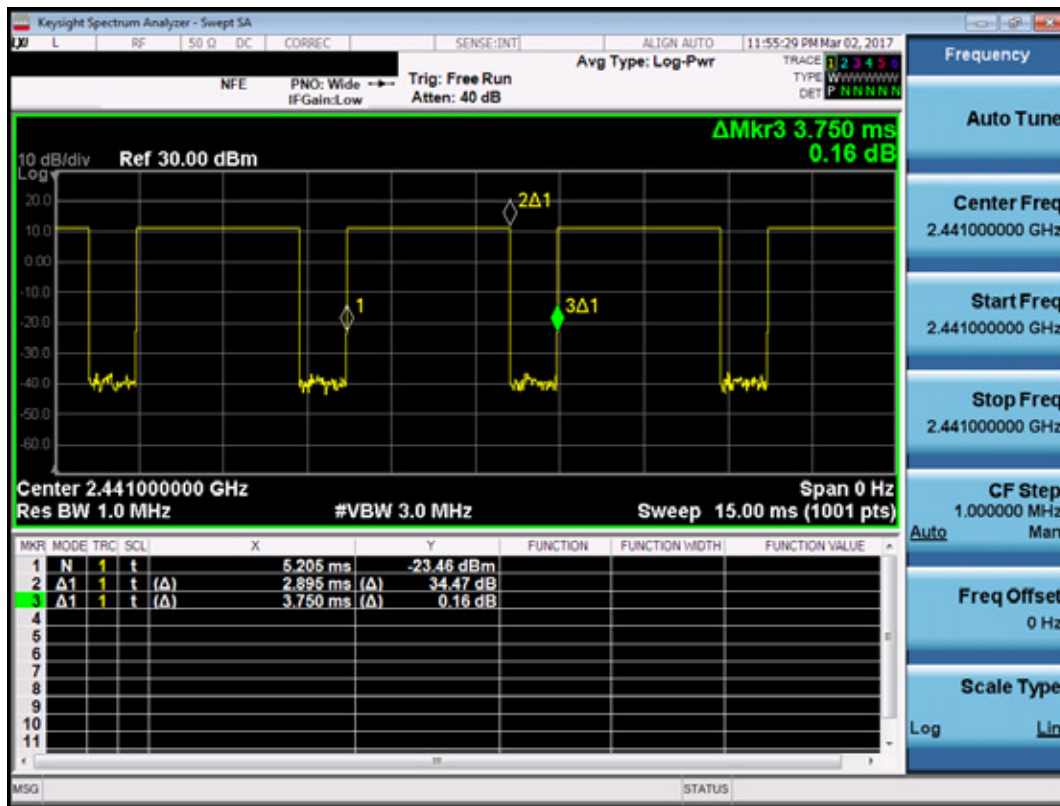


Figure 9-7
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 9-1
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$\text{Duty Cycle} = \frac{\text{Pulse Width}}{\text{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.895 \text{ ms}}{3.750 \text{ ms}} * 100\% = 77.2\%$$

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT		 Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	
			Page 43 of 70

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties - Head

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
2/21/2017	750H	21.5	700	0.868	43.141	0.889	42.201	-2.36%	2.23%
			710	0.877	42.984	0.890	42.149	-1.46%	1.98%
			740	0.903	42.636	0.893	41.994	1.12%	1.53%
			755	0.917	42.414	0.894	41.916	2.57%	1.19%
			770	0.932	42.159	0.895	41.838	4.13%	0.77%
			785	0.940	41.898	0.896	41.760	4.91%	0.33%
2/20/2017	835H	20.9	820	0.903	42.667	0.899	41.578	0.44%	2.62%
			835	0.918	42.490	0.900	41.500	2.00%	2.39%
			850	0.932	42.273	0.916	41.500	1.75%	1.86%
2/27/2017	1750H	23.0	1710	1.351	39.044	1.348	40.142	0.22%	-2.74%
			1750	1.394	38.870	1.371	40.079	1.68%	-3.02%
			1790	1.434	38.670	1.394	40.016	2.87%	-3.36%
2/16/2017	1900H	21.2	1850	1.399	39.369	1.400	40.000	-0.07%	-1.58%
			1880	1.431	39.274	1.400	40.000	2.21%	-1.82%
			1910	1.462	39.147	1.400	40.000	4.43%	-2.13%
2/27/2017	1900H	22.2	1850	1.375	38.980	1.400	40.000	-1.79%	-2.55%
			1880	1.408	38.837	1.400	40.000	0.57%	-2.91%
			1910	1.439	38.720	1.400	40.000	2.79%	-3.20%
2/17/2017	2450H	21.7	2400	1.819	38.572	1.756	39.289	3.59%	-1.82%
			2450	1.875	38.408	1.800	39.200	4.17%	-2.02%
			2500	1.929	38.203	1.855	39.136	3.99%	-2.38%
02/20/2017	5250H-5750H	22.7	5240	4.701	36.021	4.696	35.940	0.11%	0.23%
			5260	4.730	35.960	4.717	35.917	0.28%	0.12%
			5280	4.744	35.976	4.737	35.894	0.15%	0.23%
			5600	5.075	35.524	5.065	35.529	0.20%	-0.01%
			5660	5.146	35.442	5.127	35.460	0.37%	-0.05%
			5745	5.230	35.352	5.214	35.363	0.31%	-0.03%
			5765	5.259	35.329	5.234	35.340	0.48%	-0.03%
			5785	5.270	35.306	5.255	35.317	0.29%	-0.03%

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 44 of 70

Table 10-2
Measured Tissue Properties - Body

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
2/22/2017	750B	21.5	700	0.912	56.755	0.959	55.726	-4.90%	1.85%
			710	0.923	56.679	0.960	55.687	-3.85%	1.78%
			740	0.954	56.421	0.963	55.570	-0.93%	1.53%
			755	0.967	56.274	0.964	55.512	0.31%	1.37%
			770	0.980	56.115	0.965	55.453	1.55%	1.19%
			785	0.994	55.976	0.966	55.395	2.90%	1.05%
2/15/2017	835B	22.5	820	0.942	54.051	0.969	55.258	-2.79%	-2.18%
			835	0.958	53.884	0.970	55.200	-1.24%	-2.38%
			850	0.970	53.736	0.988	55.154	-1.82%	-2.57%
2/20/2017	1750B	20.8	1710	1.450	51.953	1.463	53.537	-0.89%	-2.96%
			1750	1.504	51.806	1.488	53.432	1.08%	-3.04%
			1790	1.538	51.589	1.514	53.326	1.59%	-3.26%
2/27/2017	1750B	20.5	1710	1.452	51.038	1.463	53.537	-0.75%	-4.67%
			1750	1.500	50.878	1.488	53.432	0.81%	-4.78%
			1790	1.542	50.705	1.514	53.326	1.85%	-4.92%
2/15/2017	1900B	22.0	1850	1.499	52.962	1.520	53.300	-1.38%	-0.63%
			1880	1.532	52.856	1.520	53.300	0.79%	-0.83%
			1910	1.573	52.810	1.520	53.300	3.49%	-0.92%
2/27/2017	1900B	24.0	1850	1.463	52.051	1.520	53.300	-3.75%	-2.34%
			1880	1.496	51.957	1.520	53.300	-1.58%	-2.52%
			1910	1.527	51.889	1.520	53.300	0.46%	-2.65%
2/22/2017	2450B	23.0	2400	1.951	51.465	1.902	52.767	2.58%	-2.47%
			2450	2.016	51.286	1.950	52.700	3.38%	-2.68%
			2500	2.089	51.074	2.021	52.636	3.36%	-2.97%
2/27/2017	2450B	22.7	2400	1.967	52.334	1.902	52.767	3.42%	-0.82%
			2450	2.037	52.123	1.950	52.700	4.46%	-1.09%
			2500	2.106	51.914	2.021	52.636	4.21%	-1.37%
02/20/2017	5250B-5750B	21.9	5240	5.514	48.913	5.346	48.960	3.14%	-0.10%
			5260	5.537	48.895	5.369	48.933	3.13%	-0.08%
			5280	5.552	48.853	5.393	48.906	2.95%	-0.11%
			5600	5.990	48.336	5.766	48.471	3.88%	-0.28%
			5660	6.062	48.278	5.837	48.390	3.85%	-0.23%
			5745	6.188	48.096	5.936	48.275	4.25%	-0.37%
			5765	6.222	48.089	5.959	48.248	4.41%	-0.33%
			5785	6.250	48.075	5.982	48.220	4.48%	-0.30%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 45 of 70	

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
G	750	HEAD	02/21/2017	21.6	21.5	0.200	1003	3287	1.640	8.390	8.200	-2.26%
H	835	HEAD	02/20/2017	22.0	21.0	0.200	4d047	3319	1.890	9.130	9.450	3.50%
E	1750	HEAD	02/27/2017	24.0	23.0	0.100	1008	7406	3.430	36.700	34.300	-6.54%
I	1900	HEAD	02/16/2017	21.5	21.2	0.100	5d149	3209	4.260	40.100	42.600	6.23%
G	1900	HEAD	02/27/2017	22.6	20.9	0.100	5d080	3287	4.040	39.300	40.400	2.80%
G	2450	HEAD	02/17/2017	21.2	20.6	0.100	797	3287	5.490	52.100	54.900	5.37%
K	5250	HEAD	02/20/2017	22.9	21.4	0.050	1191	7308	3.800	78.900	76.000	-3.68%
K	5600	HEAD	02/20/2017	22.9	21.4	0.050	1191	7308	4.090	83.600	81.800	-2.15%
K	5750	HEAD	02/20/2017	22.9	21.4	0.050	1191	7308	3.760	79.100	75.200	-4.93%
K	750	BODY	02/22/2017	22.7	21.5	0.200	1161	7409	1.830	8.430	9.150	8.54%
H	835	BODY	02/15/2017	23.7	22.5	0.200	4d047	3319	1.980	9.570	9.900	3.45%
I	1750	BODY	02/20/2017	22.7	20.8	0.100	1148	3209	3.810	37.100	38.100	2.70%
I	1750	BODY	02/27/2017	22.1	20.5	0.100	1148	3209	3.800	37.100	38.000	2.43%
J	1900	BODY	02/15/2017	23.2	21.1	0.100	5d080	3334	4.010	39.100	40.100	2.56%
K	1900	BODY	02/27/2017	21.7	23.5	0.100	5d080	7409	4.040	39.100	40.400	3.32%
E	2450	BODY	02/22/2017	23.5	23.0	0.100	981	7406	5.330	50.800	53.300	4.92%
E	2450	BODY	02/27/2017	24.2	22.7	0.100	981	7406	5.080	50.800	50.800	0.00%
D	5250	BODY	02/20/2017	21.9	21.3	0.050	1237	3589	3.610	74.800	72.200	-3.48%
D	5600	BODY	02/20/2017	21.9	21.3	0.050	1237	3589	3.790	77.000	75.800	-1.56%
D	5750	BODY	02/20/2017	21.9	21.3	0.050	1237	3589	3.420	75.400	68.400	-9.28%

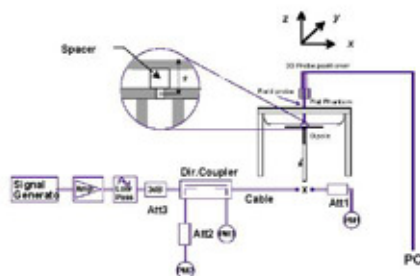


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 70

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
Cell. CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.68	0.07	Right	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.264	1.005	0.265	A1
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.68	0.10	Right	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.096	1.005	0.096	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.68	0.04	Left	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.209	1.005	0.210	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.68	0.12	Left	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.116	1.005	0.117	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.62	-0.09	Right	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.261	1.019	0.266	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.62	0.13	Right	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.099	1.019	0.101	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.62	0.13	Left	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.197	1.019	0.201	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.62	0.06	Left	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.110	1.019	0.112	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-2
PCS CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.62	0.03	Right	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.163	1.019	0.166	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.62	0.04	Right	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.201	1.019	0.205	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.62	0.03	Left	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.285	1.019	0.290	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.62	0.14	Left	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.081	1.019	0.083	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.64	-0.04	Right	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.152	1.014	0.154	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.64	0.04	Right	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.186	1.014	0.189	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.64	-0.04	Left	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.290	1.014	0.294	A2
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.64	0.02	Left	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.082	1.014	0.083	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFUS701			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 70	

Table 11-3
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.14	0.02	Right	Cheek	00057	1	1:8.3	0.233	1.014	0.236	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.14	0.02	Right	Tilt	00057	1	1:8.3	0.090	1.014	0.091	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.14	0.00	Left	Cheek	00057	1	1:8.3	0.173	1.014	0.175	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.14	0.07	Left	Tilt	00057	1	1:8.3	0.085	1.014	0.086	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.02	Right	Cheek	00057	2	1:4.15	0.376	1.012	0.381	A3
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.08	Right	Tilt	00057	2	1:4.15	0.147	1.012	0.149	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	-0.02	Left	Cheek	00057	2	1:4.15	0.290	1.012	0.293	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.01	Left	Tilt	00057	2	1:4.15	0.140	1.012	0.142	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-4
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.2	30.19	0.08	Right	Cheek	00560	1	1:8.3	0.078	1.002	0.078	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.2	30.19	0.01	Right	Tilt	00560	1	1:8.3	0.079	1.002	0.079	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.2	30.19	0.02	Left	Cheek	00560	1	1:8.3	0.123	1.002	0.123	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.2	30.19	0.04	Left	Tilt	00560	1	1:8.3	0.042	1.002	0.042	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.14	-0.01	Right	Cheek	00560	2	1:4.15	0.109	1.014	0.111	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.14	-0.02	Right	Tilt	00560	2	1:4.15	0.120	1.014	0.122	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.14	0.00	Left	Cheek	00560	2	1:4.15	0.180	1.014	0.183	A4
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.14	-0.05	Left	Tilt	00560	2	1:4.15	0.065	1.014	0.066	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-5
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.04	Right	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.278	1.005	0.279	A5
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.01	Right	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.106	1.005	0.107	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.02	Left	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.222	1.005	0.223	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.01	Left	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.117	1.005	0.118	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 70

Table 11-6
UMTS 1750 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.12	0.06	Right	Cheek	00560	1:1	0.189	1.019	0.193	A6
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.12	0.01	Right	Tilt	00560	1:1	0.099	1.019	0.101	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.12	0.11	Left	Cheek	00560	1:1	0.169	1.019	0.172	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.12	0.15	Left	Tilt	00560	1:1	0.051	1.019	0.052	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-7
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.01	Right	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.130	1.009	0.131	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.02	Right	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.151	1.009	0.152	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.18	Left	Cheek	00057	1:1	0.269	1.009	0.271	A7
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.01	Left	Tilt	00057	1:1	0.075	1.009	0.076	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-8
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.82	-0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.202	1.042	0.210	A8
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	24.00	0.13	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00054	1:1	0.172	1.000	0.172	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.82	-0.16	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.084	1.042	0.088	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	24.00	0.06	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00054	1:1	0.070	1.000	0.070	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.82	-0.10	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.164	1.042	0.171	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	24.00	0.15	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00054	1:1	0.131	1.000	0.131	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.82	0.14	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.088	1.042	0.092	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	24.00	-0.10	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00054	1:1	0.062	1.000	0.062	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 70

Table 11-9
LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	-0.07	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.216	1.000	0.216	A9
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	00054	1:1	0.165	1.000	0.165	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	-0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.104	1.000	0.104	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	00054	1:1	0.081	1.000	0.081	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.00	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.150	1.000	0.150	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	25	00054	1:1	0.118	1.000	0.118	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.19	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.102	1.000	0.102	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	-0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	25	00054	1:1	0.074	1.000	0.074	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-10
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.60	0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.261	1.023	0.267	A10
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.66	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00054	1:1	0.211	1.009	0.213	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.67	0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00054	1:1	0.213	1.007	0.214	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.60	0.19	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.112	1.023	0.115	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.66	0.15	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00054	1:1	0.085	1.009	0.086	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.67	0.04	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00054	1:1	0.087	1.007	0.088	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.60	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.205	1.023	0.210	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.66	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	00054	1:1	0.166	1.009	0.167	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.67	0.09	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	00054	1:1	0.165	1.007	0.166	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.60	0.14	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.124	1.023	0.127	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.66	0.06	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	00054	1:1	0.096	1.009	0.097	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.67	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	00054	1:1	0.095	1.007	0.096	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-11
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.18	0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	00055	1:1	0.206	1.005	0.207	A11
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.19	0.00	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	00055	1:1	0.181	1.002	0.181	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.18	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	00055	1:1	0.105	1.005	0.106	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.19	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	00055	1:1	0.087	1.002	0.087	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.18	0.03	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	99	00055	1:1	0.165	1.005	0.166	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.19	0.08	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	00055	1:1	0.144	1.002	0.144	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.18	-0.15	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	99	00055	1:1	0.074	1.005	0.074	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.19	-0.13	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	00055	1:1	0.052	1.002	0.052	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																			
Spatial Peak									Head										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 70	

Table 11-12
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.13	-0.09	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.151	1.016	0.153	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.99	0.11	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	00054	1:1	0.130	1.050	0.137	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.13	0.18	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.161	1.016	0.164	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.99	0.11	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	00054	1:1	0.150	1.050	0.158	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.13	-0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.239	1.016	0.243	A12
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.99	-0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	00054	1:1	0.204	1.050	0.214	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.13	-0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	00054	1:1	0.070	1.016	0.071	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.99	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	00054	1:1	0.057	1.050	0.060	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-13
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.80	-0.07	Right	Cheek	00068	1	99.9	0.961	0.761	1.047	1.001	0.798	A13
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.80	0.06	Right	Tilt	00068	1	99.9	0.483	0.510	1.047	1.001	0.535	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.80	-0.11	Left	Cheek	00068	1	99.9	0.335	-	1.047	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.80	-0.10	Left	Tilt	00068	1	99.9	0.278	-	1.047	1.001	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-14
NII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.58	0.16	Right	Cheek	00068	6	99.2	0.425	-	1.102	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.58	0.17	Right	Tilt	00068	6	99.2	0.484	0.226	1.102	1.008	0.251	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.58	0.10	Left	Cheek	00068	6	99.2	0.178	-	1.102	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.58	0.17	Left	Tilt	00068	6	99.2	0.205	-	1.102	1.008	-	
5660	132	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.87	0.10	Right	Cheek	00068	6	99.2	0.652	0.321	1.030	1.008	0.333	
5660	132	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.87	0.10	Right	Tilt	00068	6	99.2	0.770	0.400	1.030	1.008	0.415	
5660	132	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.87	0.15	Left	Cheek	00068	6	99.2	0.347	-	1.030	1.008	-	
5660	132	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.87	0.10	Left	Tilt	00068	6	99.2	0.448	-	1.030	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.79	0.11	Right	Cheek	00068	6	99.2	0.675	0.339	1.050	1.008	0.359	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.79	0.19	Right	Tilt	00068	6	99.2	0.848	0.441	1.050	1.008	0.467	A14
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.79	0.12	Left	Cheek	00068	6	99.2	0.444	-	1.050	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.79	0.14	Left	Tilt	00068	6	99.2	0.560	-	1.050	1.008	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 51 of 70	

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-15
GSM/UMTS/CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Accessory	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.65	-0.08	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	0.556	1.012	0.563	A15
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.63	-0.05	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.160	1.016	1.179	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.65	0.04	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.200	1.012	1.214	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.65	0.12	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.270	1.012	1.285	A17
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.65	0.04	10 mm	Headphones	00560	N/A	1:1	back	0.553	1.012	0.560	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.65	0.11	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.170	1.012	1.184	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.14	-0.10	10 mm	None	00560	1	1:8.3	back	0.409	1.014	0.415	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	-0.05	10 mm	None	00560	2	1:4.15	back	0.669	1.012	0.677	A19
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.2	30.19	0.00	10 mm	None	00057	1	1:8.3	back	0.665	1.002	0.666	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	-0.06	10 mm	None	00057	2	1:4.15	back	0.871	1.009	0.879	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.14	0.02	10 mm	None	00057	2	1:4.15	back	0.983	1.014	0.997	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.19	-0.04	10 mm	None	00057	2	1:4.15	back	1.020	1.002	1.022	A20
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.02	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	0.560	1.005	0.563	A21
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.20	0.12	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.080	1.000	1.080	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.12	0.09	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.100	1.019	1.121	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.13	0.06	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.120	1.016	1.138	A22
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.13	0.03	10 mm	None	00560	N/A	1:1	back	0.955	1.016	0.970	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.16	10 mm	None	00057	N/A	1:1	back	0.960	1.021	0.980	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.04	10 mm	None	00057	N/A	1:1	back	1.150	1.009	1.160	A23
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.18	0.12	10 mm	None	00057	N/A	1:1	back	1.070	1.005	1.075	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 52 of 70

Table 11-16
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Accessory	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	None	25.0	24.82	-0.03	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.336	1.042	0.350	A24
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	None	24.0	24.00	0.09	1	00054	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.283	1.000	0.283	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	None	24.7	24.70	-0.05	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.438	1.000	0.438	A25
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	None	23.7	23.70	0.04	1	00054	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.337	1.000	0.337	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	None	24.7	24.60	-0.04	0	00055	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.613	1.023	0.627	A26
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	None	23.7	23.66	-0.03	1	00055	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.494	1.009	0.498	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	None	23.7	23.67	-0.05	1	00055	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.510	1.007	0.514	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	None	24.2	24.18	0.10	0	00055	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	1.090	1.005	1.095	A27
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	None	23.2	23.19	0.01	1	00055	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.996	1.002	0.998	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	None	23.2	23.07	0.05	1	00055	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.977	1.030	1.006	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	None	24.2	24.13	-0.15	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.016	1.148	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	None	24.2	24.09	-0.01	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.170	1.026	1.200	A28
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	Headphones	24.2	24.09	-0.01	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.682	1.026	0.700	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	None	24.2	24.10	0.01	0	00054	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	1.110	1.023	1.136	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	None	23.2	22.99	0.00	1	00054	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.020	1.050	1.071	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	None	23.2	22.89	0.01	1	00054	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	1.090	1.074	1.171	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	None	23.2	22.91	0.02	1	00054	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.070	1.069	1.144	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	None	23.2	22.95	-0.03	1	00054	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.030	1.059	1.091	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-17
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.56	0.14	10 mm	00068	1	back	99.9	0.174	0.130	1.107	1.001	0.144	A29
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-18
NII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.58	-0.03	10 mm	00068	6	back	99.2	0.083	0.033	1.102	1.008	0.037	A31
5660	132	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.87	0.03	10 mm	00068	6	back	99.2	0.074	0.032	1.030	1.008	0.033	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.79	0.15	10 mm	00068	6	back	99.2	0.053	0.021	1.050	1.008	0.022	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 11-19
Bluetooth Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	12.0	10.88	0.06	10 mm	00068	1	back	77.2	0.027	1.294	1.295	0.045	A33
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 70

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-20
GPRS/UMTS/CDMA Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.63	0.05	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	back	0.519	1.016	0.527	A16
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.63	0.01	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	front	0.353	1.016	0.359	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.63	0.04	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.163	1.016	0.166	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.63	-0.11	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	right	0.363	1.016	0.369	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.63	-0.06	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	left	0.203	1.016	0.206	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.61	-0.03	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.100	1.021	1.123	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.70	-0.05	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.150	1.000	1.150	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.62	0.01	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.220	1.019	1.243	A18
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.61	0.09	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	front	0.950	1.021	0.970	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.70	-0.16	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	front	0.983	1.000	0.983	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.62	-0.16	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	front	1.050	1.019	1.070	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.70	-0.05	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.678	1.000	0.678	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev.0	24.7	24.70	-0.02	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	left	0.512	1.000	0.512	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	-0.05	10 mm	00560	2	1:4.15	back	0.669	1.012	0.677	A19
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	-0.03	10 mm	00560	2	1:4.15	front	0.398	1.012	0.403	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.03	10 mm	00560	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.193	1.012	0.195	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	-0.04	10 mm	00560	2	1:4.15	right	0.420	1.012	0.425	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.02	10 mm	00560	2	1:4.15	left	0.287	1.012	0.290	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.16	-0.06	10 mm	00057	2	1:4.15	back	0.871	1.009	0.879	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.14	0.02	10 mm	00057	2	1:4.15	back	0.983	1.014	0.997	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.19	-0.04	10 mm	00057	2	1:4.15	back	1.020	1.002	1.022	A20
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.14	0.00	10 mm	00057	2	1:4.15	front	0.692	1.014	0.702	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.14	0.03	10 mm	00057	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.560	1.014	0.568	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	29.2	29.14	0.06	10 mm	00057	2	1:4.15	left	0.389	1.014	0.394	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.02	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	back	0.560	1.005	0.563	A21
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.19	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	front	0.324	1.005	0.326	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.02	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.156	1.005	0.157	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.00	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	right	0.330	1.005	0.332	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.00	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	left	0.227	1.005	0.228	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.20	0.12	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.080	1.000	1.080	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.12	0.09	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.100	1.019	1.121	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.13	0.06	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	back	1.120	1.016	1.138	A22
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.20	0.14	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	front	0.906	1.000	0.906	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.12	0.10	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	front	0.956	1.019	0.974	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.13	-0.04	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	front	1.000	1.016	1.016	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.12	-0.08	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.556	1.019	0.567	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.12	-0.08	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	left	0.640	1.019	0.652	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.2	24.13	0.03	10 mm	00560	N/A	1:1	back	0.955	1.016	0.970	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.11	0.16	10 mm	00057	N/A	1:1	back	0.960	1.021	0.980	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.04	10 mm	00057	N/A	1:1	back	1.150	1.009	1.160	A23
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.18	0.12	10 mm	00057	N/A	1:1	back	1.070	1.005	1.075	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	-0.04	10 mm	00057	N/A	1:1	front	0.709	1.009	0.715	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.01	10 mm	00057	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.689	1.009	0.695	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.2	24.16	0.04	10 mm	00057	N/A	1:1	left	0.448	1.009	0.452	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body								
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram								

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 54 of 70

Table 11-21
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.82	-0.03	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.336	1.042	0.350	A24
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	24.00	0.09	1	00054	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.283	1.000	0.283	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.82	0.00	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.193	1.042	0.201	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	24.00	-0.02	1	00054	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.168	1.000	0.168	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.82	-0.06	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.081	1.042	0.084	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	24.00	0.03	1	00054	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.068	1.000	0.068	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.82	-0.03	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.159	1.042	0.166	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	24.00	0.00	1	00054	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.137	1.000	0.137	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.0	24.82	0.00	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.141	1.042	0.147	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.0	24.00	-0.07	1	00054	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.123	1.000	0.123	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																			

Table 11-22
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	(W/kg)														(W/kg)			
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	-0.05	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.438	1.000	0.438	A25
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.04	1	00054	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.337	1.000	0.337	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	-0.04	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.264	1.000	0.264	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	-0.12	1	00054	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.203	1.000	0.203	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	-0.03	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.122	1.000	0.122	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.15	1	00054	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.098	1.000	0.098	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.09	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.260	1.000	0.260	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	-0.08	1	00054	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.207	1.000	0.207	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.09	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.217	1.000	0.217	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.21	1	00054	QPSK	25	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.192	1.000	0.192	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 55 of 70

Table 11-23
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.60	-0.04	0	00055	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.613	1.023	0.627	A26
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.66	-0.03	1	00055	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.494	1.009	0.498	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.67	-0.05	1	00055	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.510	1.007	0.514	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.60	-0.07	0	00055	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.334	1.023	0.342	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.66	-0.02	1	00055	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.261	1.009	0.263	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.67	0.03	1	00055	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.269	1.007	0.271	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.60	-0.05	0	00055	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.165	1.023	0.169	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.66	0.02	1	00055	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.133	1.009	0.134	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.67	-0.02	1	00055	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.138	1.007	0.139	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.60	0.00	0	00055	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.326	1.023	0.333	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.66	-0.06	1	00055	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.263	1.009	0.265	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.67	-0.02	1	00055	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.265	1.007	0.267	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.7	24.60	0.04	0	00055	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.212	1.023	0.217	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.66	0.03	1	00055	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.157	1.009	0.158	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.7	23.67	0.01	1	00055	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.153	1.007	0.154	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-24
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.18	0.10	0	00055	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	1.090	1.005	1.095	A27
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.19	0.01	1	00055	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.996	1.002	0.998	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.07	0.05	1	00055	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.977	1.030	1.006	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.18	0.12	0	00055	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.930	1.005	0.935	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.19	0.04	1	00055	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.846	1.002	0.848	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.07	0.05	1	00055	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.820	1.030	0.845	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.18	-0.08	0	00055	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.586	1.005	0.589	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.19	0.05	1	00055	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.511	1.002	0.512	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.18	0.12	0	00055	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	left	1:1	0.616	1.005	0.619	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	23.19	0.12	1	00055	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.562	1.002	0.563	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 70

Table 11-25
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.13	-0.15	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.130	1.016	1.148	A28
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.09	-0.01	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.170	1.026	1.200	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.10	0.01	0	00054	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1	1.110	1.023	1.136	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.99	0.00	1	00054	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.020	1.050	1.071	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.89	0.01	1	00054	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	1.090	1.074	1.171	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.91	0.02	1	00054	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.070	1.069	1.144	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.95	-0.03	1	00054	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.030	1.059	1.091	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.13	-0.02	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.929	1.016	0.944	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.09	0.13	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.987	1.026	1.013	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.10	-0.01	0	00054	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1	0.962	1.023	0.984	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.99	-0.01	1	00054	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.861	1.050	0.904	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.89	-0.01	1	00054	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.915	1.074	0.983	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.91	0.03	1	00054	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.911	1.069	0.974	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.95	0.04	1	00054	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.871	1.059	0.922	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.13	0.02	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.681	1.016	0.692	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.99	-0.02	1	00054	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.616	1.050	0.647	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.13	0.02	0	00054	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.543	1.016	0.552	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.99	0.06	1	00054	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.435	1.050	0.457	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-26
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.56	0.14	10 mm	00068	1	back	99.9	0.174	0.130	1.107	1.001	0.144	A30
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.56	0.17	10 mm	00068	1	front	99.9	0.323	0.194	1.107	1.001	0.215	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.56	-0.12	10 mm	00068	1	top	99.9	0.194	-	1.107	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.56	0.18	10 mm	00068	1	left	99.9	0.222	-	1.107	1.001	-	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.51	0.13	10 mm	00068	6	back	99.2	0.080	-	1.119	1.008	-	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.51	0.13	10 mm	00068	6	front	99.2	0.067	-	1.119	1.008	-	A32
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.51	0.10	10 mm	00068	6	top	99.2	0.099	0.042	1.119	1.008	0.047	
5240	48	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.51	-0.10	10 mm	00068	6	left	99.2	0.061	-	1.119	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.79	0.15	10 mm	00068	6	back	99.2	0.053	-	1.050	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.79	0.10	10 mm	00068	6	front	99.2	0.114	-	1.050	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.79	0.00	10 mm	00068	6	top	99.2	0.222	0.087	1.050	1.008	0.092	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	11.0	10.79	0.14	10 mm	00068	6	left	99.2	0.072	-	1.050	1.008	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body										
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram										

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 70	

3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was additionally evaluated with a headset connected to the device when the standalone reported body-worn SAR was

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 58 of 70

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.6.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

WLAN/Bluetooth Notes:

1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.7.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 8.7.6 for more information.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
6. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.6 for the time-domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 59 of 70

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

Note: Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.266	0.798	1.064
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.294	0.798	1.092
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.381	0.798	1.179
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.183	0.798	0.981
	UMTS 850	0.279	0.798	1.077
	UMTS 1750	0.193	0.798	0.991
	UMTS 1900	0.271	0.798	1.069
	LTE Band 12	0.210	0.798	1.008
	LTE Band 13	0.216	0.798	1.014
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.267	0.798	1.065
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.207	0.798	1.005
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.243	0.798	1.041

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 70

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	0.266	0.467	0.733
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.294	0.467	0.761
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.381	0.467	0.848
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.183	0.467	0.650
	UMTS 850	0.279	0.467	0.746
	UMTS 1750	0.193	0.467	0.660
	UMTS 1900	0.271	0.467	0.738
	LTE Band 12	0.210	0.467	0.677
	LTE Band 13	0.216	0.467	0.683
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.267	0.467	0.734
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.207	0.467	0.674
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.243	0.467	0.710

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.563	0.144	0.707
	PCS CDMA	1.285	0.144	1.429
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.677	0.144	0.821
	GSM/GPRS 1900	1.022	0.144	1.166
	UMTS 850	0.563	0.144	0.707
	UMTS 1750	1.138	0.144	1.282
	UMTS 1900	1.160	0.144	1.304
	LTE Band 12	0.350	0.144	0.494
	LTE Band 13	0.438	0.144	0.582
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.627	0.144	0.771
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.095	0.144	1.239
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.200	0.144	1.344

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 61 of 70		

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.563	0.037	0.600
	PCS CDMA	1.285	0.037	1.322
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.677	0.037	0.714
	GSM/GPRS 1900	1.022	0.037	1.059
	UMTS 850	0.563	0.037	0.600
	UMTS 1750	1.138	0.037	1.175
	UMTS 1900	1.160	0.037	1.197
	LTE Band 12	0.350	0.037	0.387
	LTE Band 13	0.438	0.037	0.475
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.627	0.037	0.664
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.095	0.037	1.132
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.200	0.037	1.237

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	Cell. CDMA	0.563	0.045	0.608
	PCS CDMA	1.285	0.045	1.330
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.677	0.045	0.722
	GSM/GPRS 1900	1.022	0.045	1.067
	UMTS 850	0.563	0.045	0.608
	UMTS 1750	1.138	0.045	1.183
	UMTS 1900	1.160	0.045	1.205
	LTE Band 12	0.350	0.045	0.395
	LTE Band 13	0.438	0.045	0.483
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.627	0.045	0.672
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.095	0.045	1.140
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.200	0.045	1.245

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 62 of 70		

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Cell. EVDO	0.527	0.215	0.742
	PCS EVDO	1.243	0.215	See Table Below
	GPRS 850	0.677	0.215	0.892
	GPRS 1900	1.022	0.215	1.237
	UMTS 850	0.563	0.215	0.778
	UMTS 1750	1.138	0.215	1.353
	UMTS 1900	1.160	0.215	1.375
	LTE Band 12	0.350	0.215	0.565
	LTE Band 13	0.438	0.215	0.653
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.627	0.215	0.842
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.095	0.215	1.310
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.200	0.215	1.415
Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Back	1.243	0.144	1.387
	Front	1.070	0.215	1.285
	Top	-	0.215*	0.215
	Bottom	0.678	-	0.678
	Right	-	-	0.000
	Left	0.512	0.215*	0.727

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 63 of 70

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	Cell. EVDO	0.527	0.092	0.619
	PCS EVDO	1.243	0.092	1.335
	GPRS 850	0.677	0.092	0.769
	GPRS 1900	1.022	0.092	1.114
	UMTS 850	0.563	0.092	0.655
	UMTS 1750	1.138	0.092	1.230
	UMTS 1900	1.160	0.092	1.252
	LTE Band 12	0.350	0.092	0.442
	LTE Band 13	0.438	0.092	0.530
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.627	0.092	0.719
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.095	0.092	1.187
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.200	0.092	1.292

Notes:

1: (*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB Publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for applicable exposure conditions was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
Page 64 of 70		

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1750	1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	back	10 mm	1.120	0.955	1.17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	back	10 mm	1.270	1.170	1.09	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT						Body							
Spatial Peak						1.6 W/kg (mW/g)							
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						averaged over 1 gram							

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 65 of 70

14 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	E5515C	8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set	10/5/2016	Annual	10/5/2017	GB42230325
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/12/2015	Biennial	3/12/2017	MY45090700
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/13/2015	Biennial	3/13/2017	MY42082385
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/28/2016	Annual	10/28/2017	US46470561
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	10/27/2016	Annual	10/27/2017	MY47420603
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/19/2016	Annual	8/19/2017	MY40003841
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/16/2015	Biennial	5/16/2017	GB43304447
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	1/29/2016	Biennial	1/29/2018	GB46310798
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB44450273
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433977
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433978
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	1039008
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1207470
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	4/14/2016	Annual	4/14/2017	6201240328
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	6201144419
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	3/28/2016	Annual	3/28/2017	1344554
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/2/2016	Annual	6/2/2017	1231538
COMTECH	AR85729-5/57598	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
COMTECH	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/15/2015	Biennial	3/15/2017	15019429
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/15/2015	Biennial	3/15/2017	150195005
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261701
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261729
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mitutoyo	CD-6°CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	3/29/2016	Annual	3/29/2017	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	833855/0010
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	10/13/2016	Annual	10/13/2017	102060
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	10/20/2016	Annual	10/20/2017	100976
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/20/2016	Annual	7/20/2017	132885
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	162125
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	8/30/2016	Biennial	8/30/2018	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	N/A
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2016	Annual	5/9/2017	1148
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2016	Annual	5/11/2017	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Annual	7/8/2017	5d080
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/15/2016	Annual	7/15/2017	5d149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	7/25/2016	Annual	7/25/2017	981
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	797
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	8/2/2016	Annual	8/2/2017	1237
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2016	Annual	9/21/2017	1191
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Annual	7/13/2017	1161
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/11/2017	Annual	1/11/2018	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Annual	7/13/2017	4d047
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/14/2016	Annual	3/14/2017	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2016	Annual	4/14/2017	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/11/2016	Annual	5/11/2017	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/22/2016	Annual	8/22/2017	1364
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/14/2016	Annual	9/14/2017	1408
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/11/2016	Annual	11/11/2017	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2016	Annual	5/10/2017	1070
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	1091
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	7/19/2016	Annual	7/19/2017	1039
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/25/2016	Annual	8/25/2017	1041
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/18/2016	Annual	3/18/2017	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/18/2016	Annual	3/18/2017	3319
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/19/2016	Annual	4/19/2017	7406
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/17/2016	Annual	5/17/2017	7409
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/21/2016	Annual	7/21/2017	7308
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/19/2016	Annual	9/19/2017	3287
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2016	Annual	11/15/2017	3334
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 66 of 70

15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	RSS					11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2					23.0	22.6	

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 67 of 70

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset
		Page 68 of 70

17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 69 of 70

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ZNFUS701	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1702140059-01-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 02/15/17 - 02/27/17	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 70 of 70

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00057

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.468$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Rule Part 22H, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

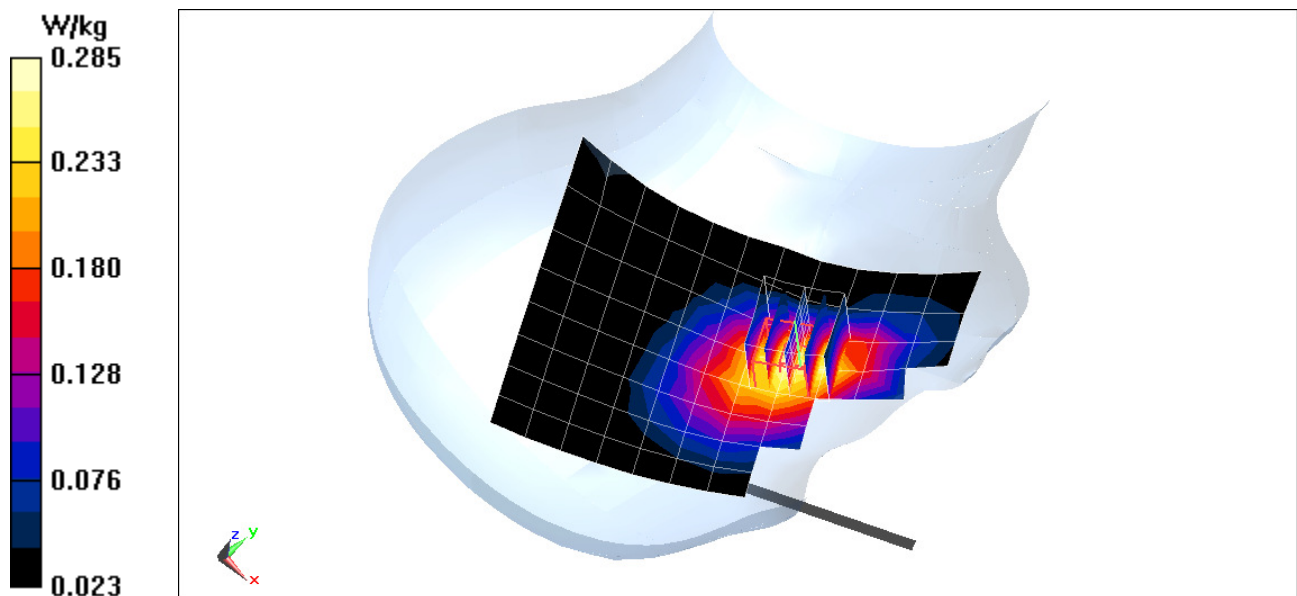
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.331 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.264 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00057

Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.431 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.274$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-16-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev A, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

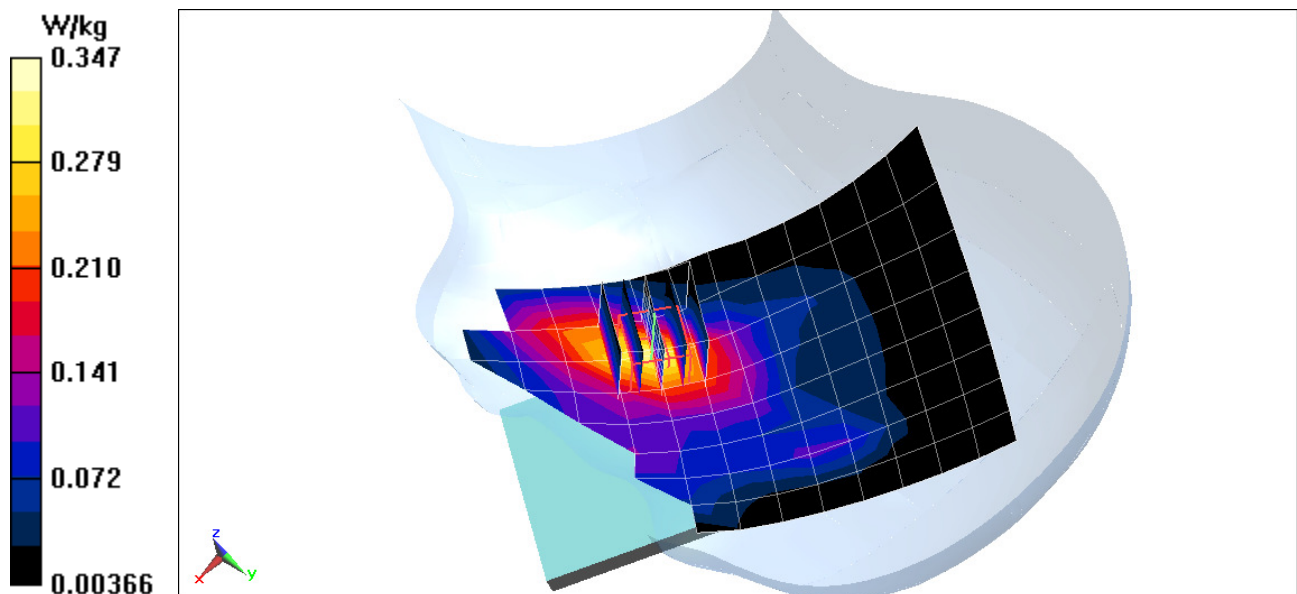
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.290 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00057

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.919$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.467$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

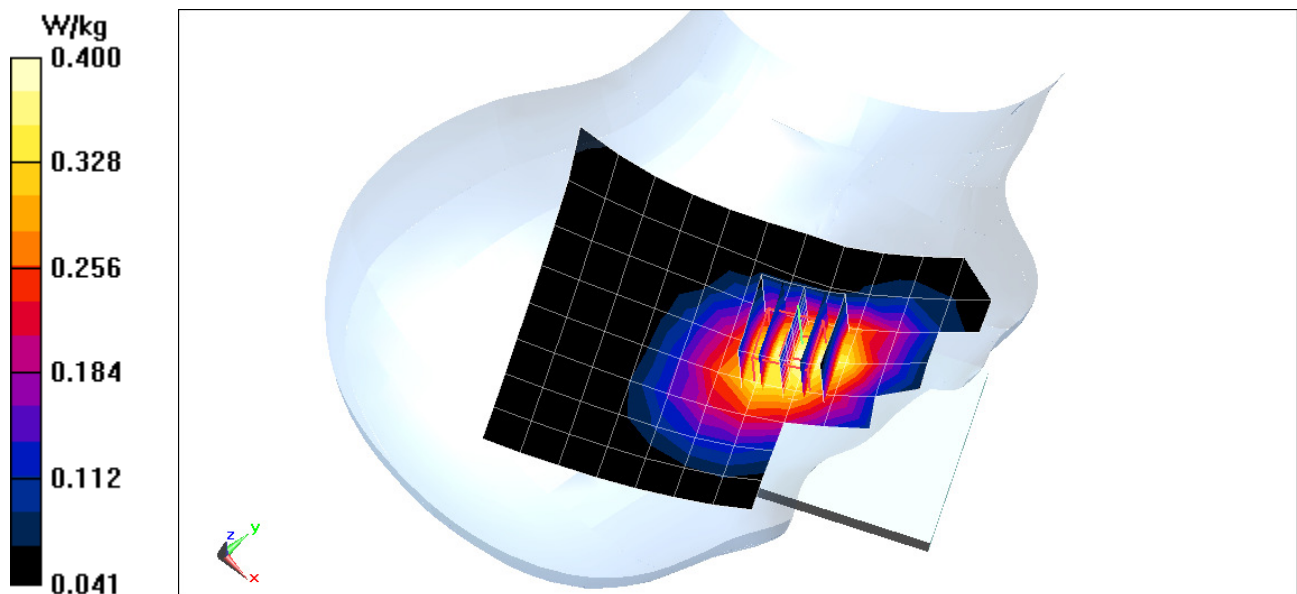
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.457 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.376 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00560

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.431 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.274$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-16-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

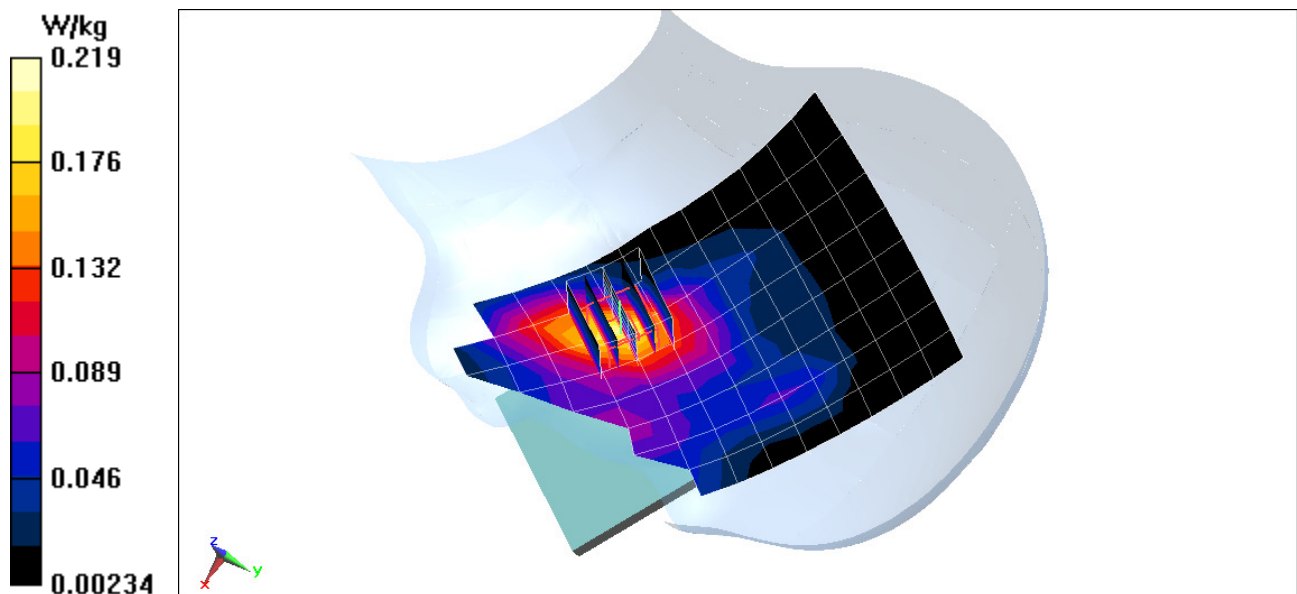
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.284 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.180 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00057

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.467$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

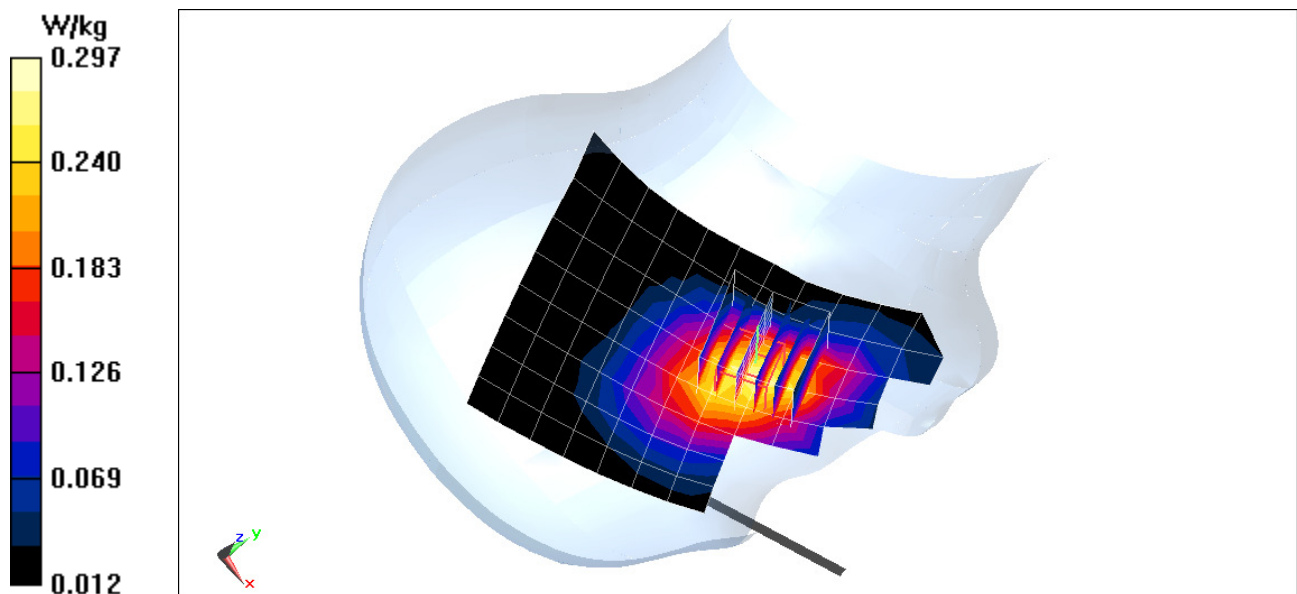
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.342 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.278 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00560

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.375 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.85, 8.85, 8.85); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

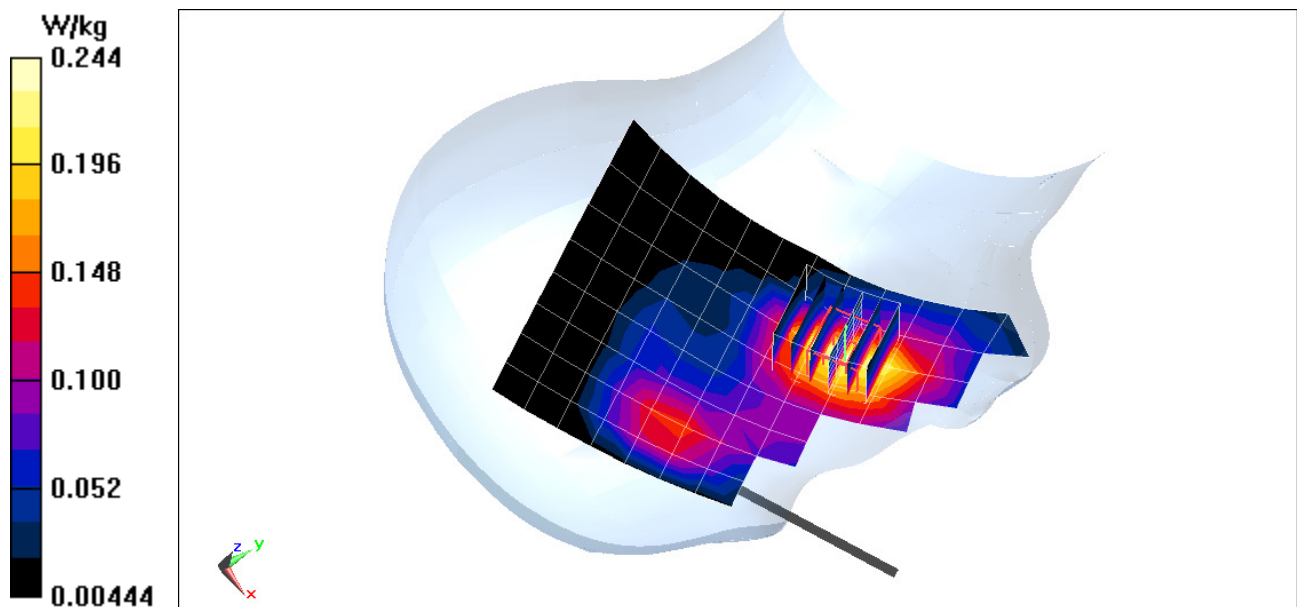
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.271 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.189 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00057

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.431 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.274$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-16-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

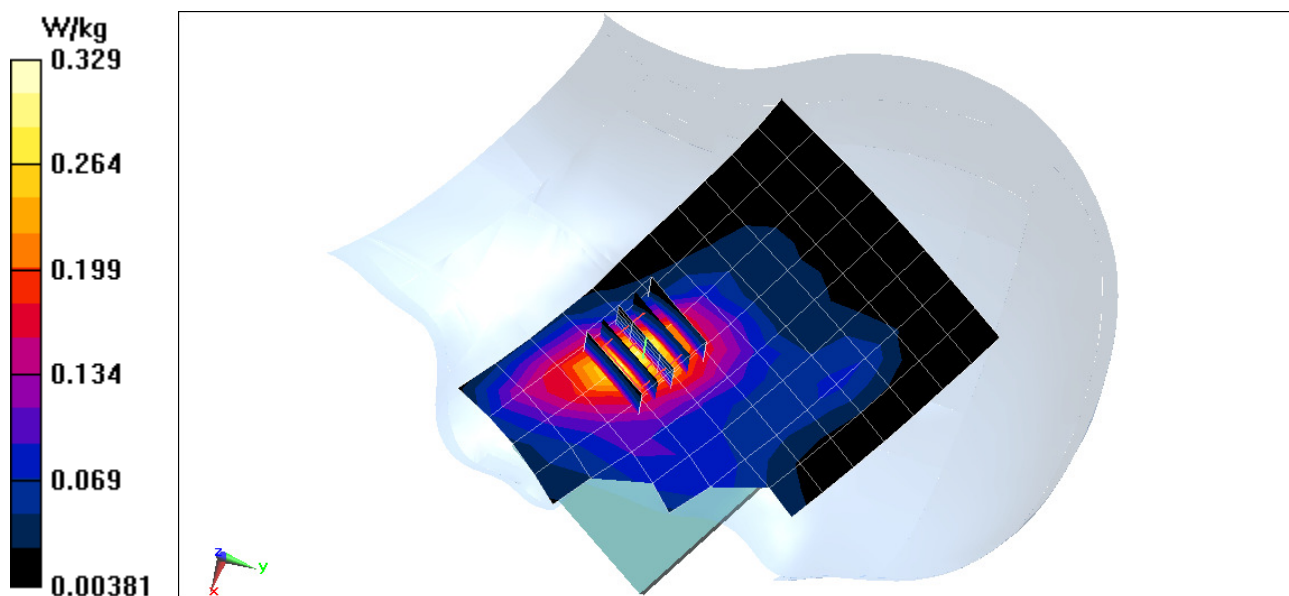
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.39 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.429 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.269 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00054

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.875$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 43.023$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

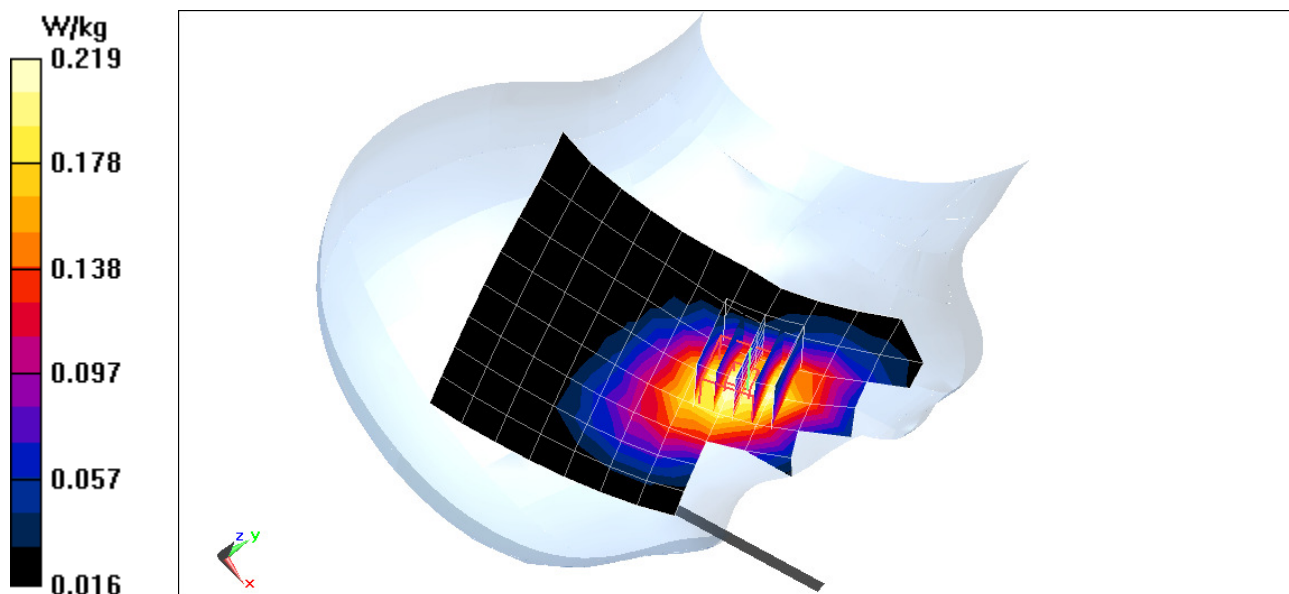
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.258 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.202 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00054

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.938 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.95$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

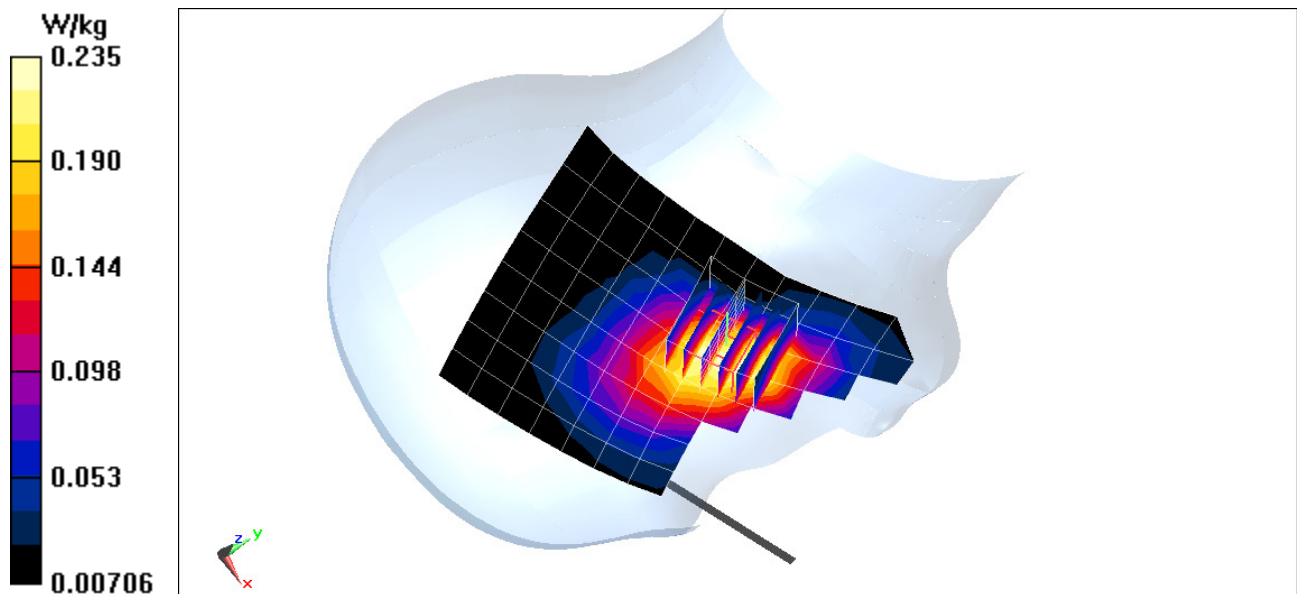
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.287 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.216 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00054

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):
 $f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.468$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

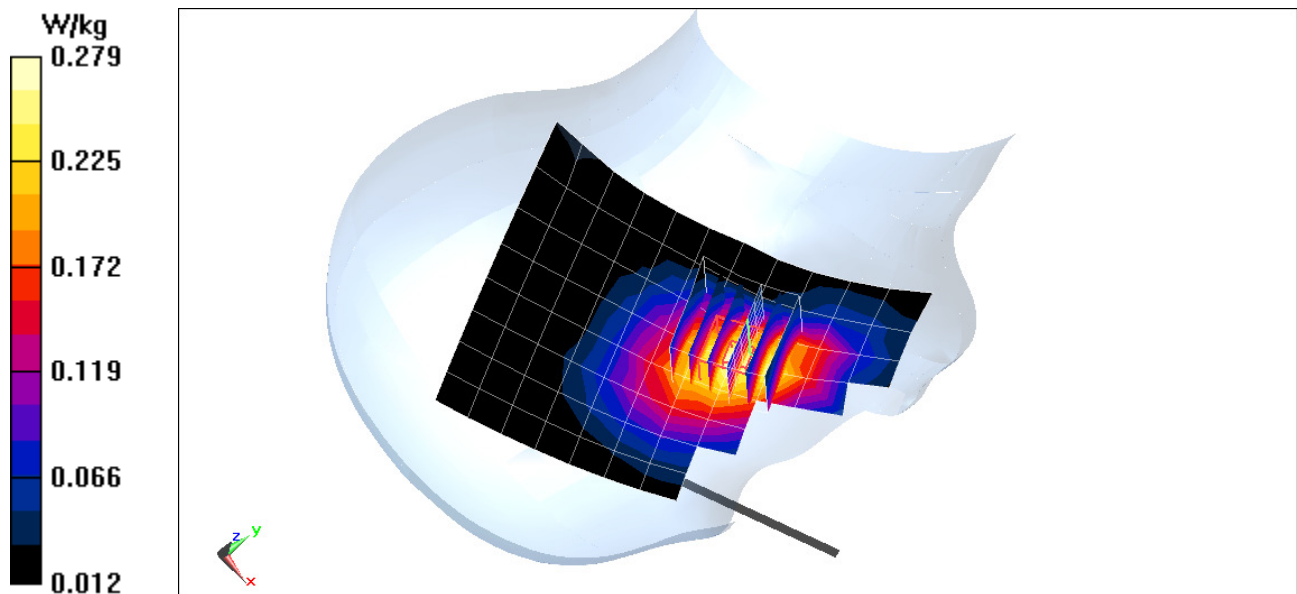
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.319 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.261 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00055

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.375 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.946$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.85, 8.85, 8.85); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

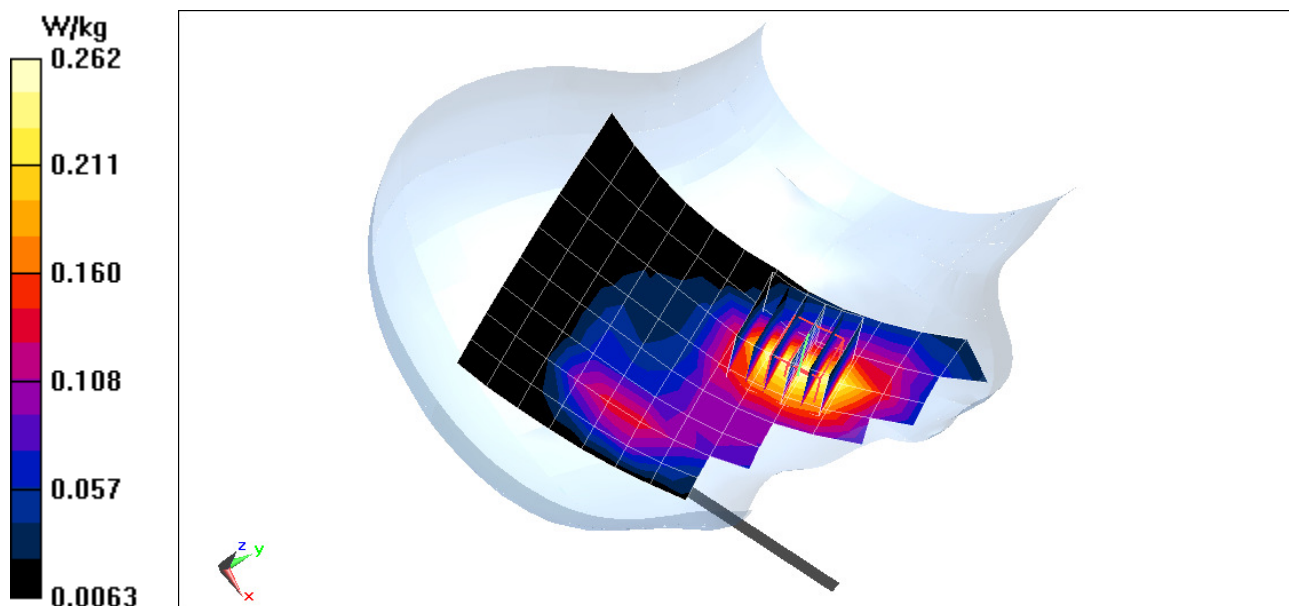
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.206 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00054

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.386 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.932$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

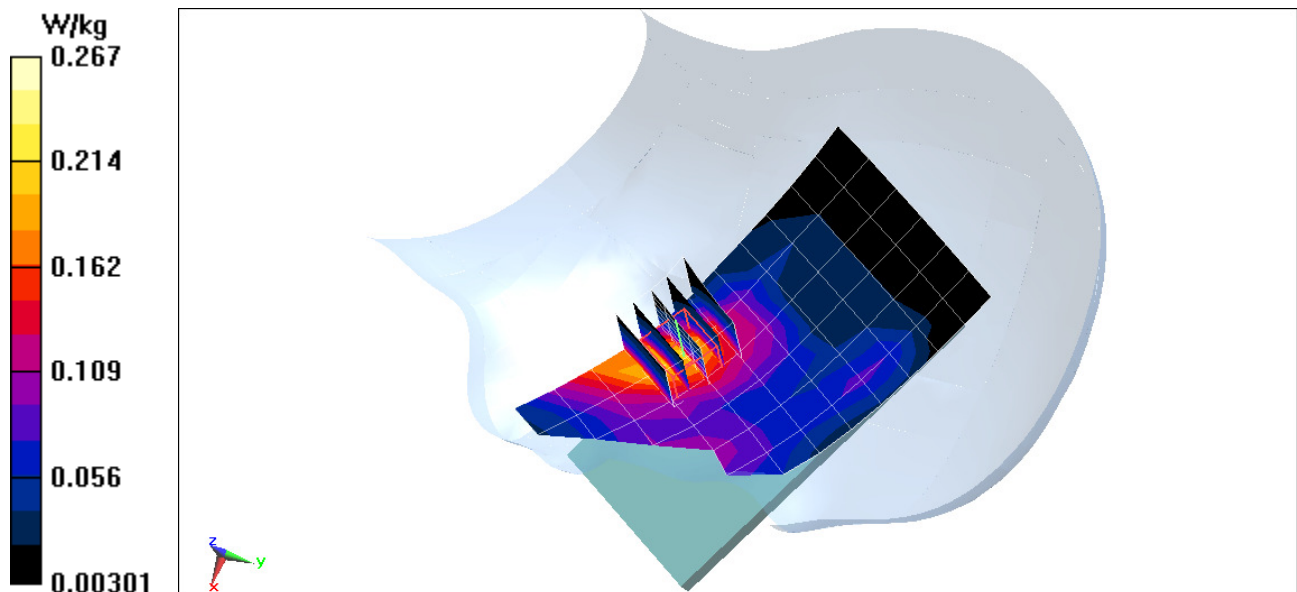
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.381 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.239 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00068

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.451$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 6, 1 Mbps

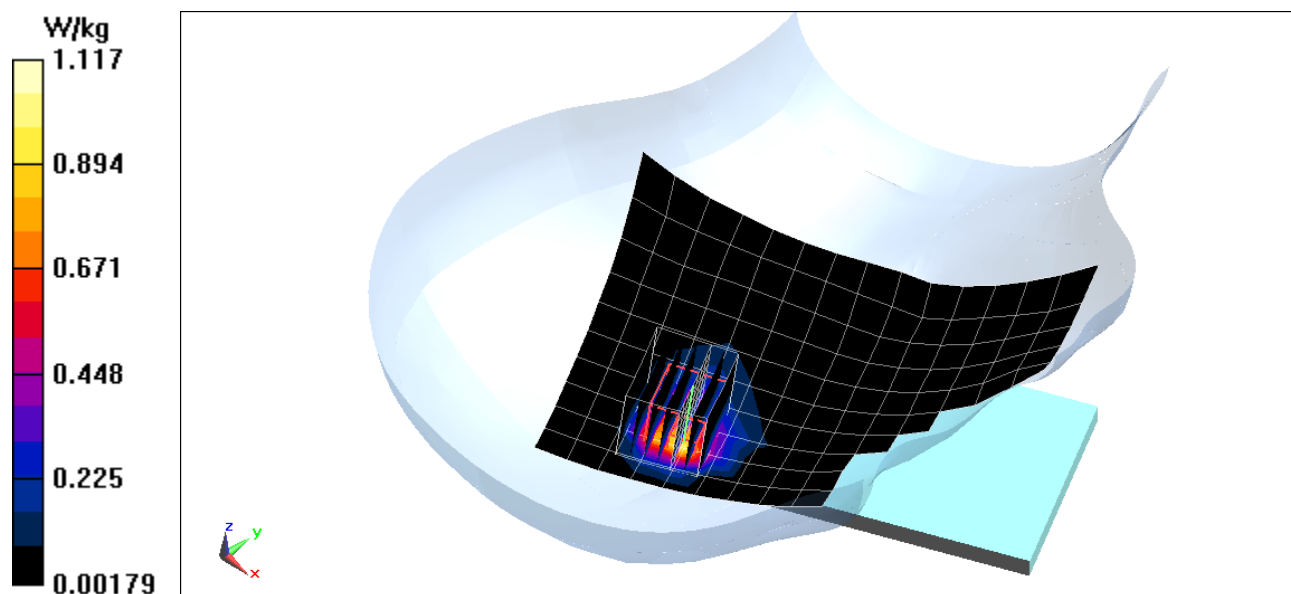
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.761 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00068

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.27 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.306$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 7/21/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 157, 6 Mbps

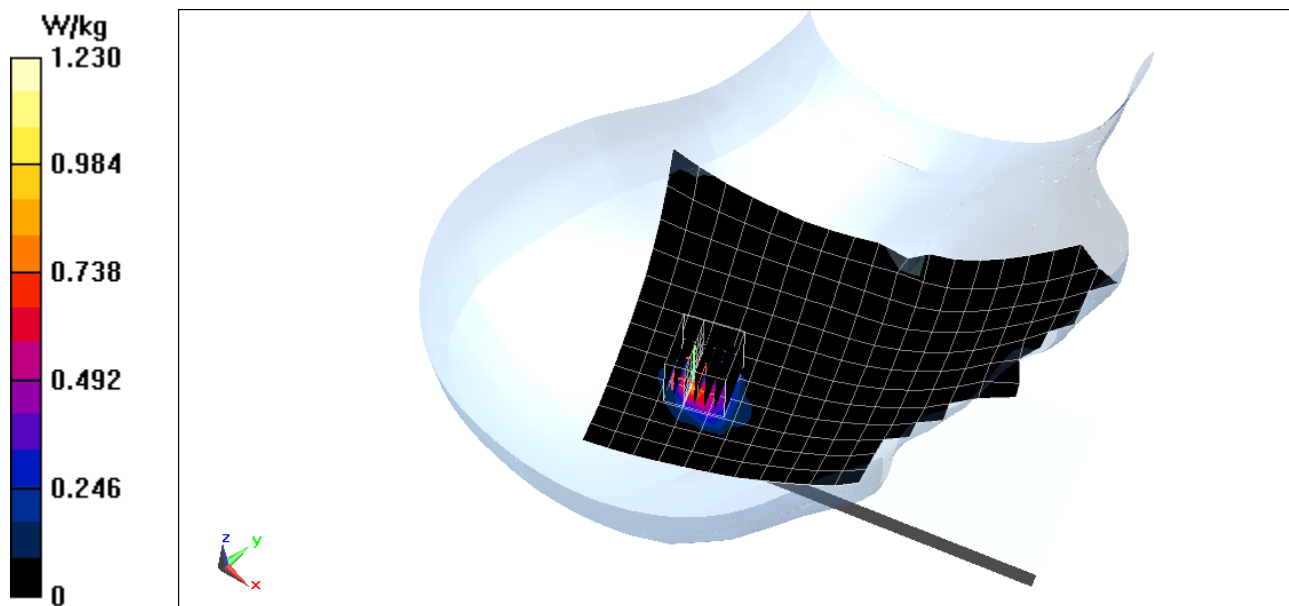
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 1.055 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.441 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00560

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.869$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

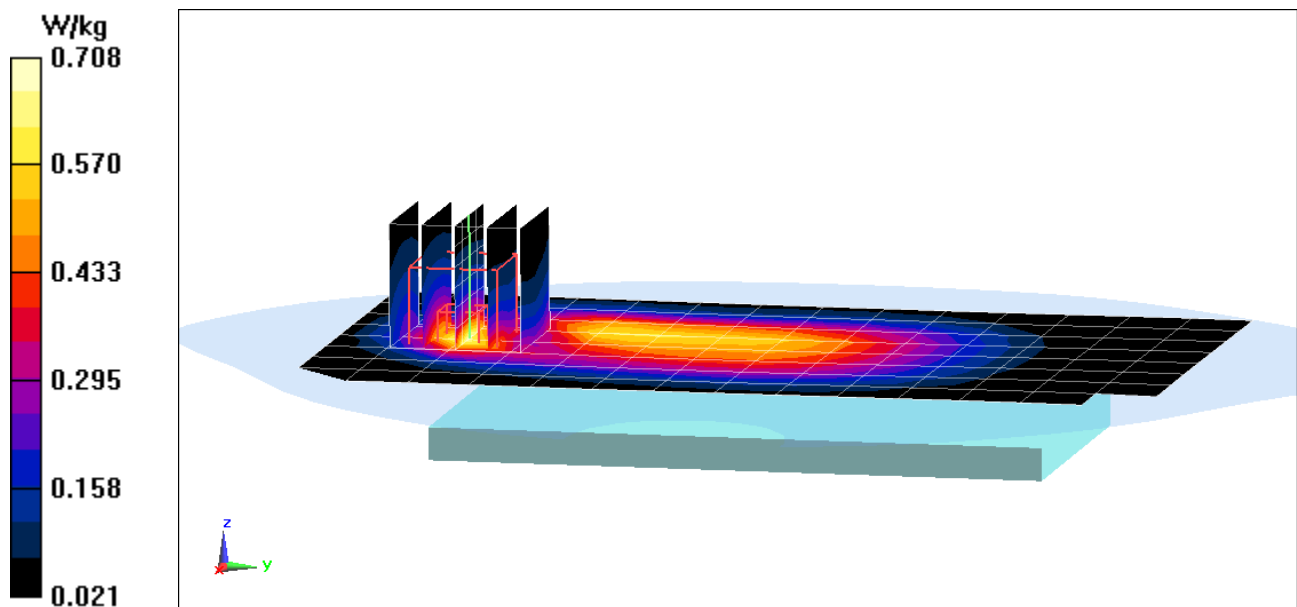
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.556 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00560

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.869$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev. 0, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

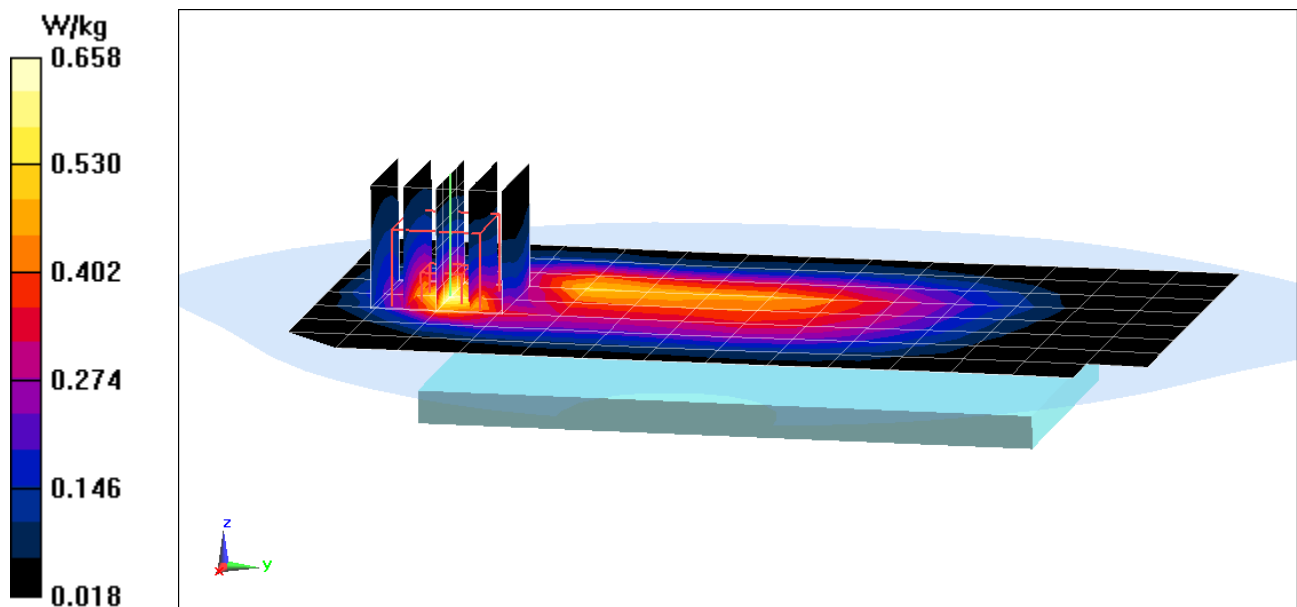
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.931 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.519 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00560

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1908.75 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.571 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.812$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

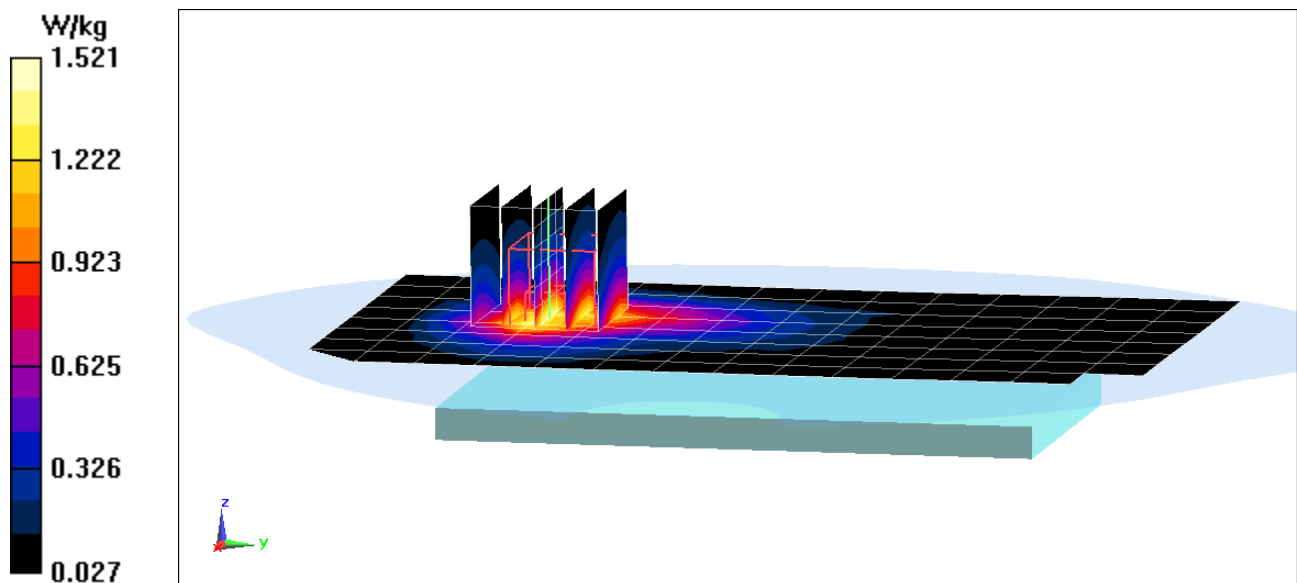
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 30.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.27 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00560

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1908.75 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.571 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.812$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: PCS EVDO Rev. 0, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

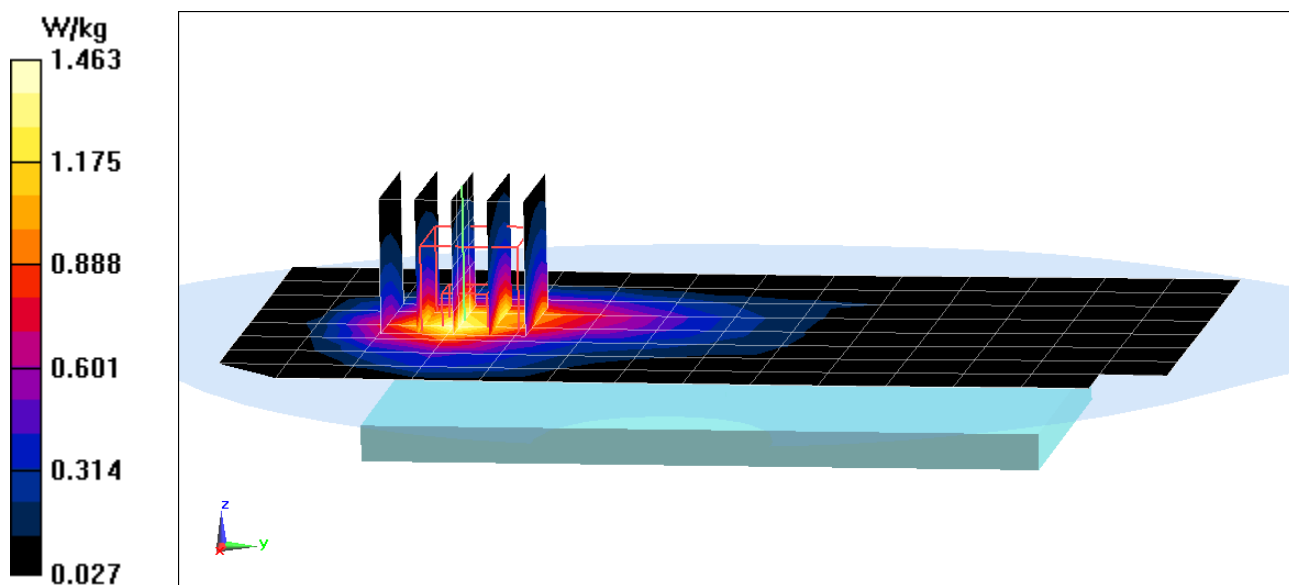
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 29.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.22 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00560

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.868$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

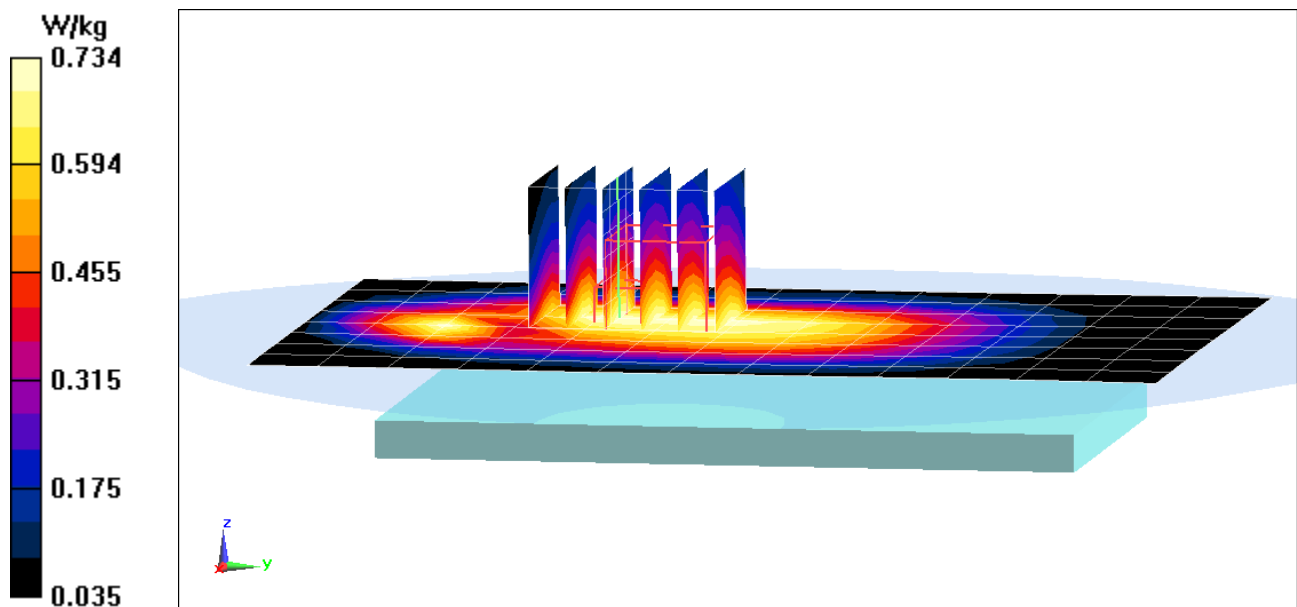
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.834 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.669 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00057

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1910 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.573 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.81$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 2 Tx Slots

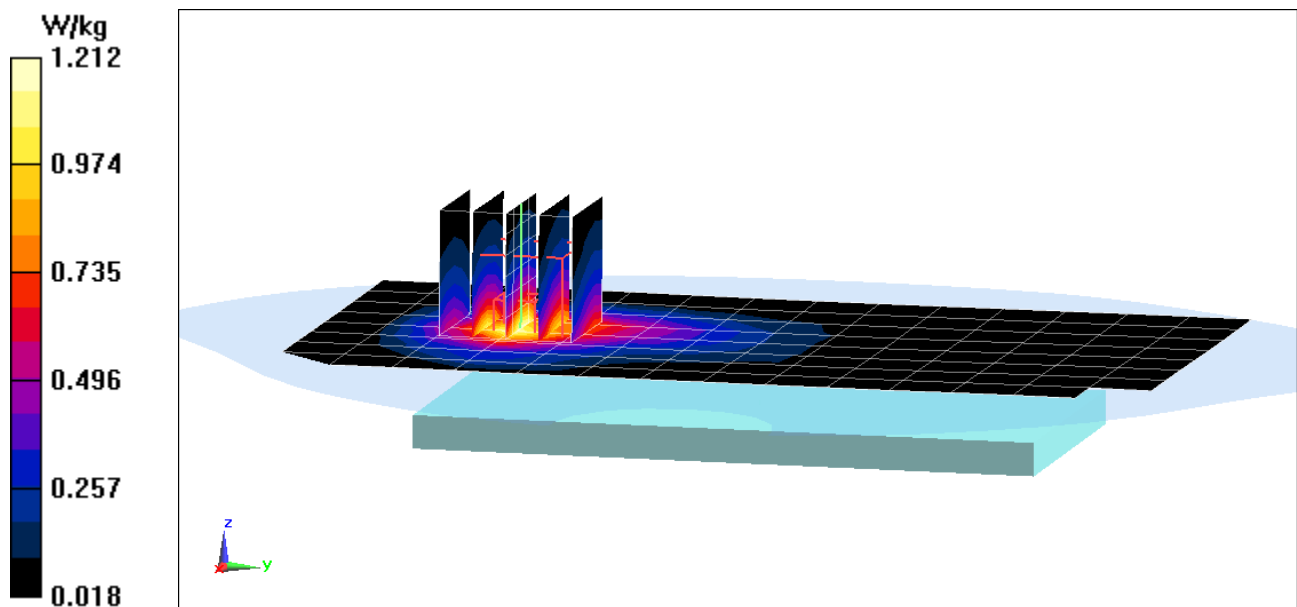
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00560

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.959 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.868$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

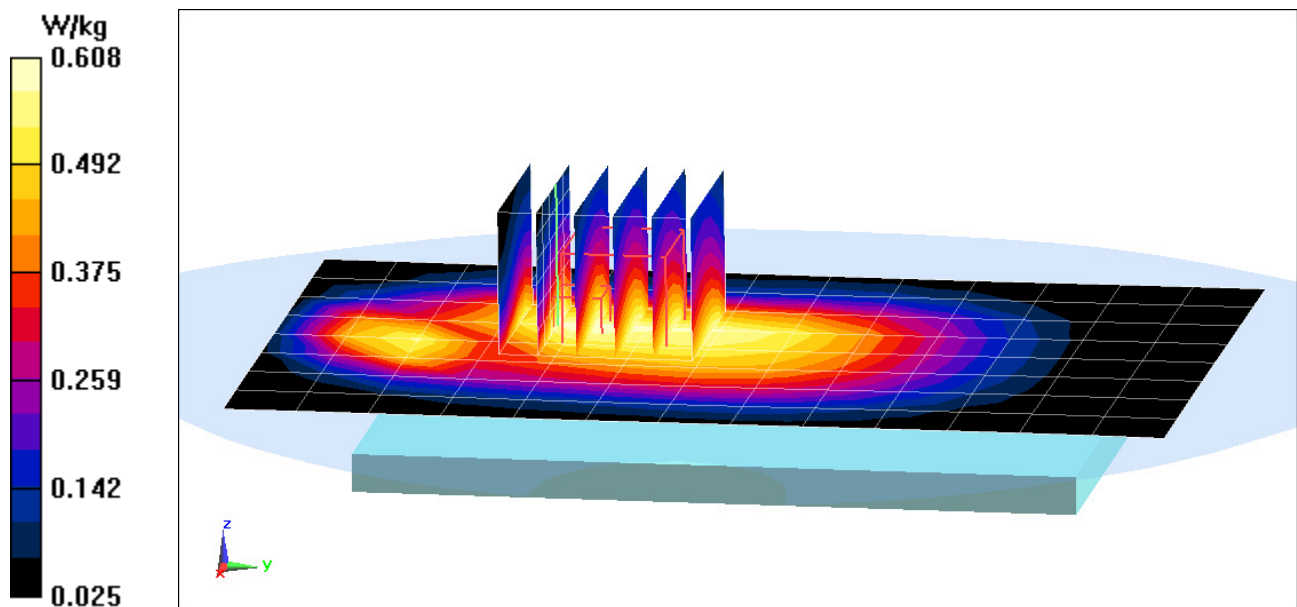
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.77 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.706 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.560 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00560

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1752.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.506 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.792$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch

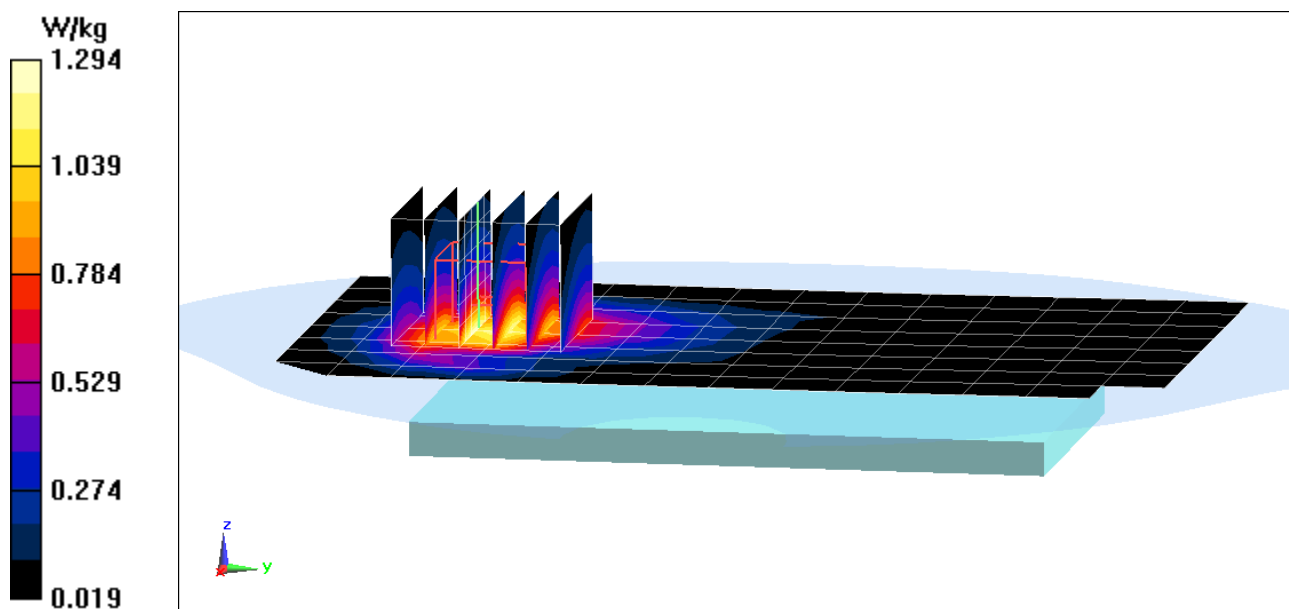
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.68 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00057

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.532 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.856$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

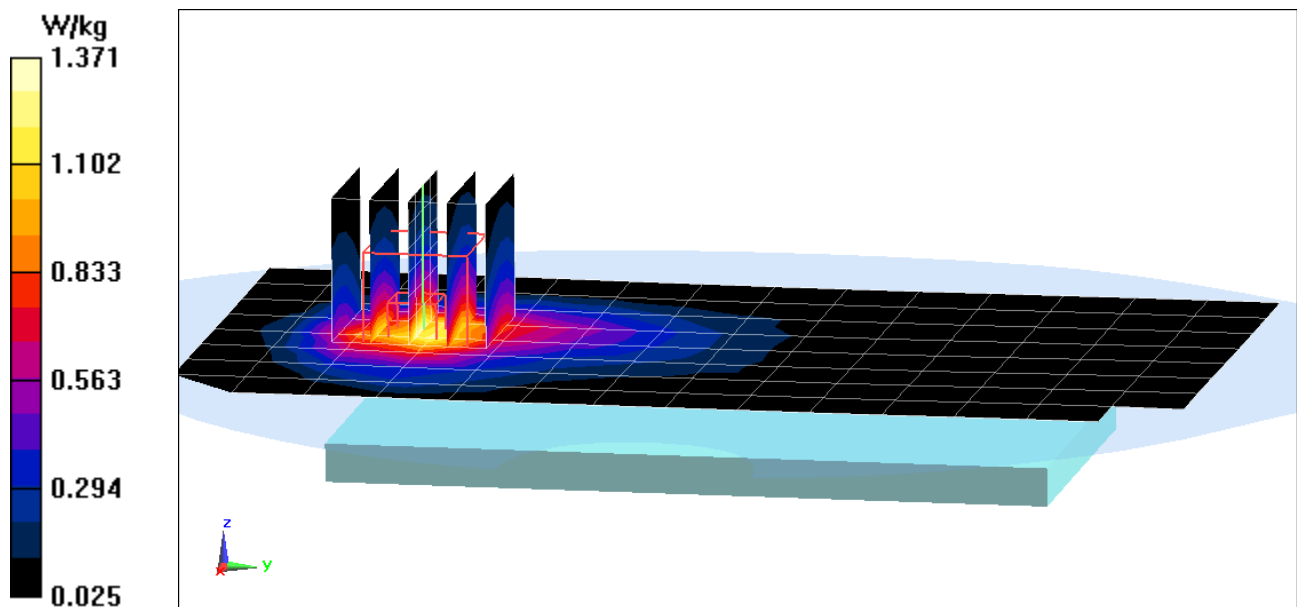
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 29.25 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.15 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00054

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.698$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

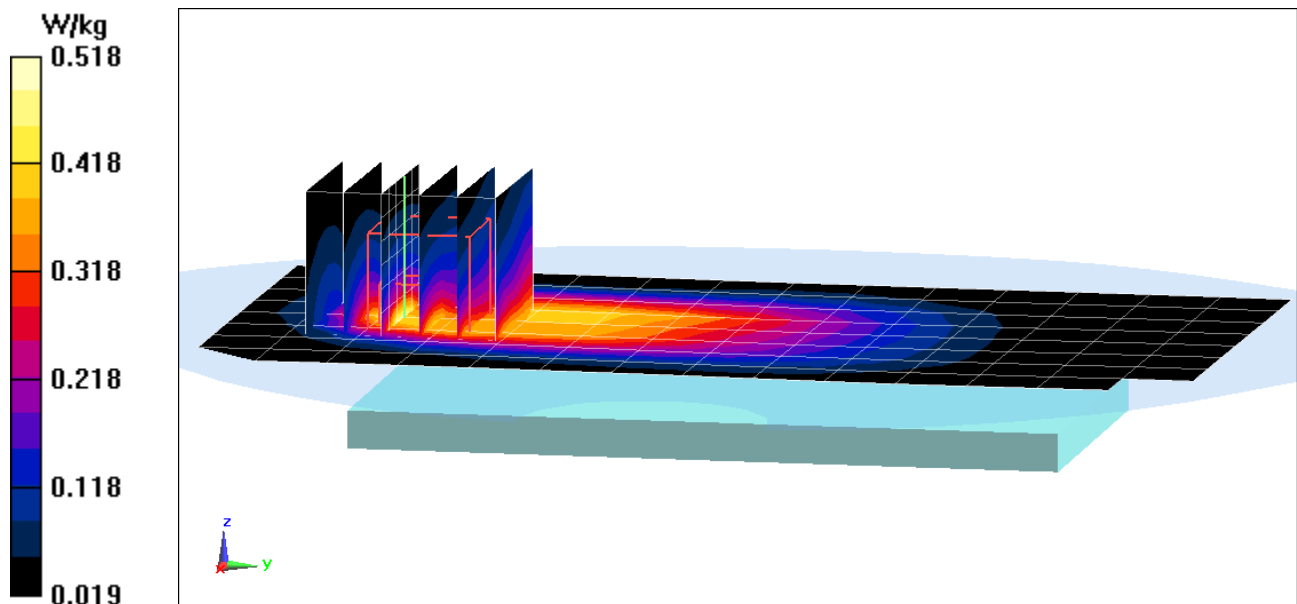
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.86 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.633 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.336 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00054

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.991 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.004$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

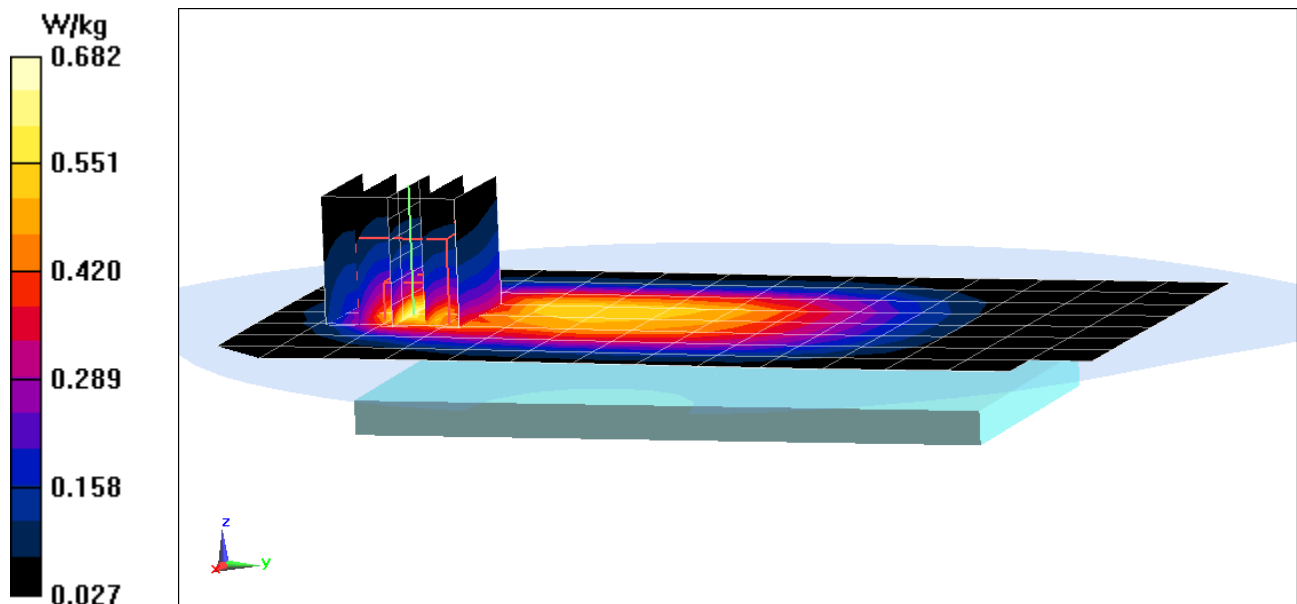
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.824 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.438 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00055

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.959$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.869$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

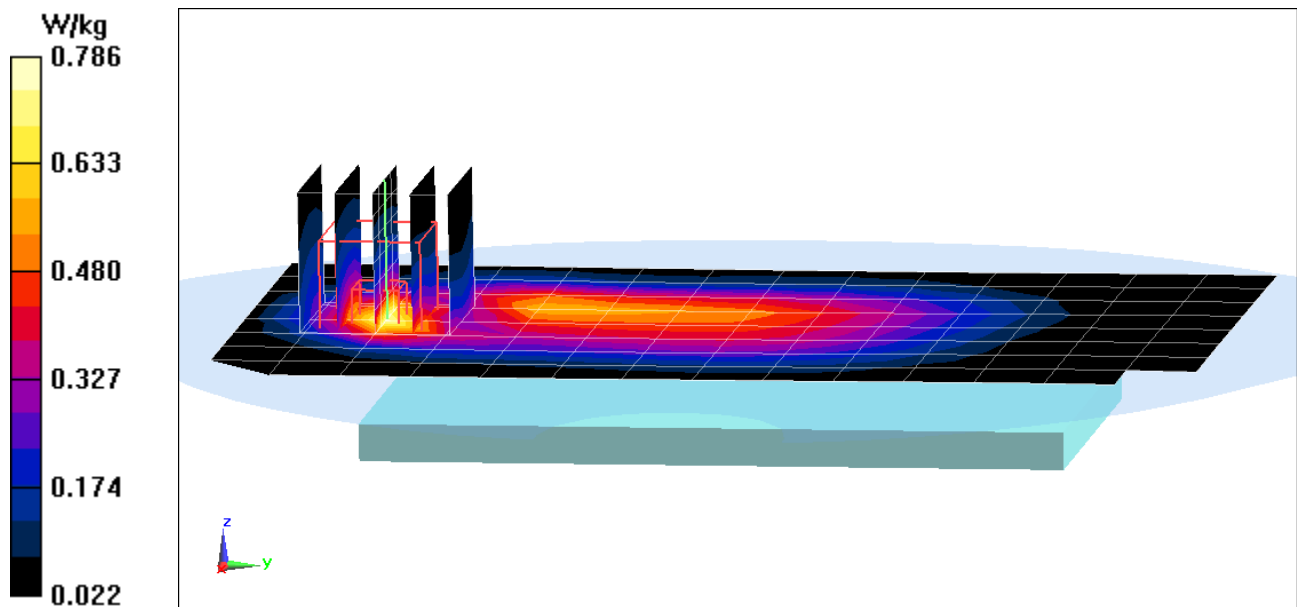
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.613 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00055

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.48 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

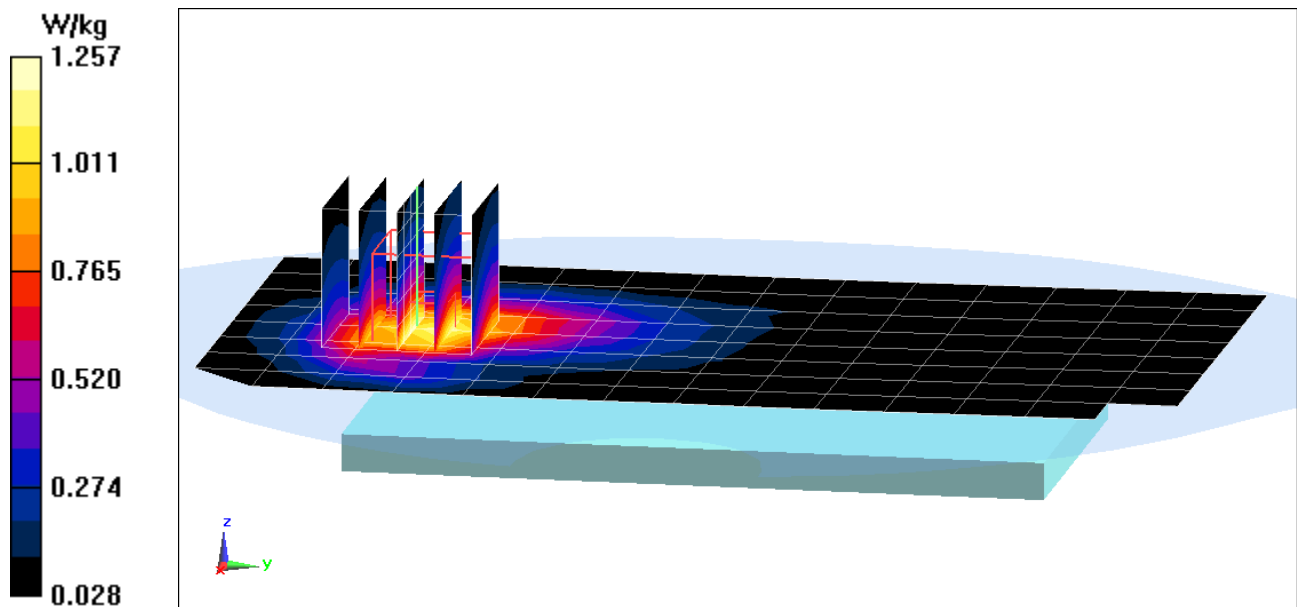
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00054

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.535 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.852$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

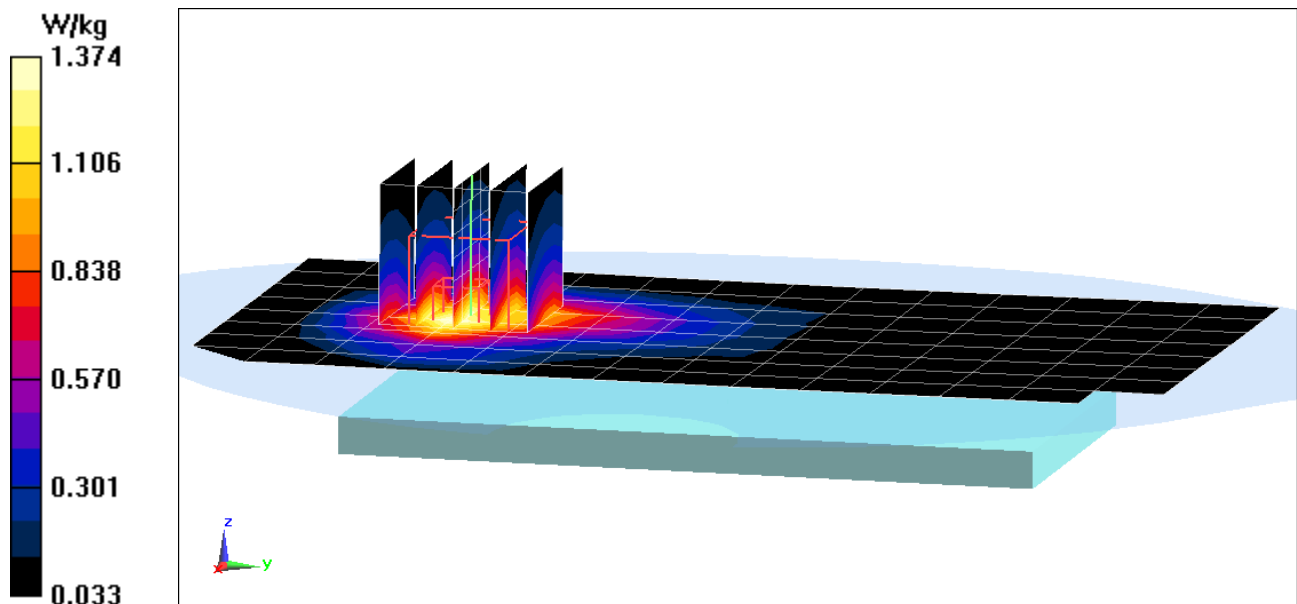
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 29.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.80 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00068

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.999 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.333$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Back Side

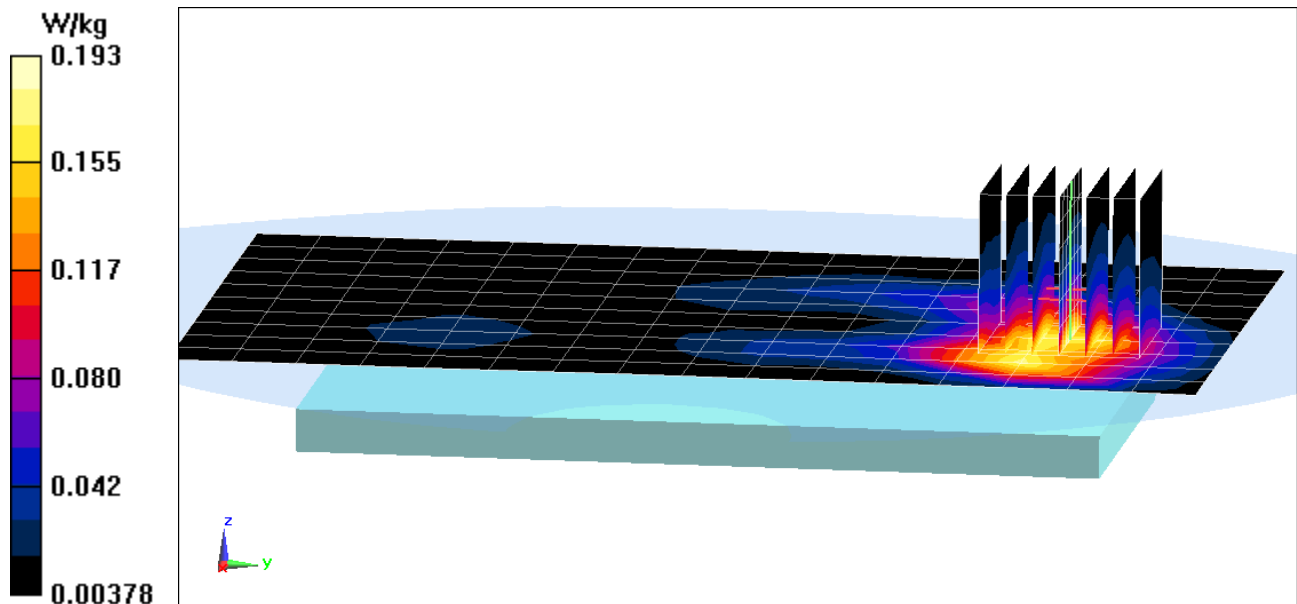
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.314 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.231 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.130 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00068

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.999 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.333$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Front Side

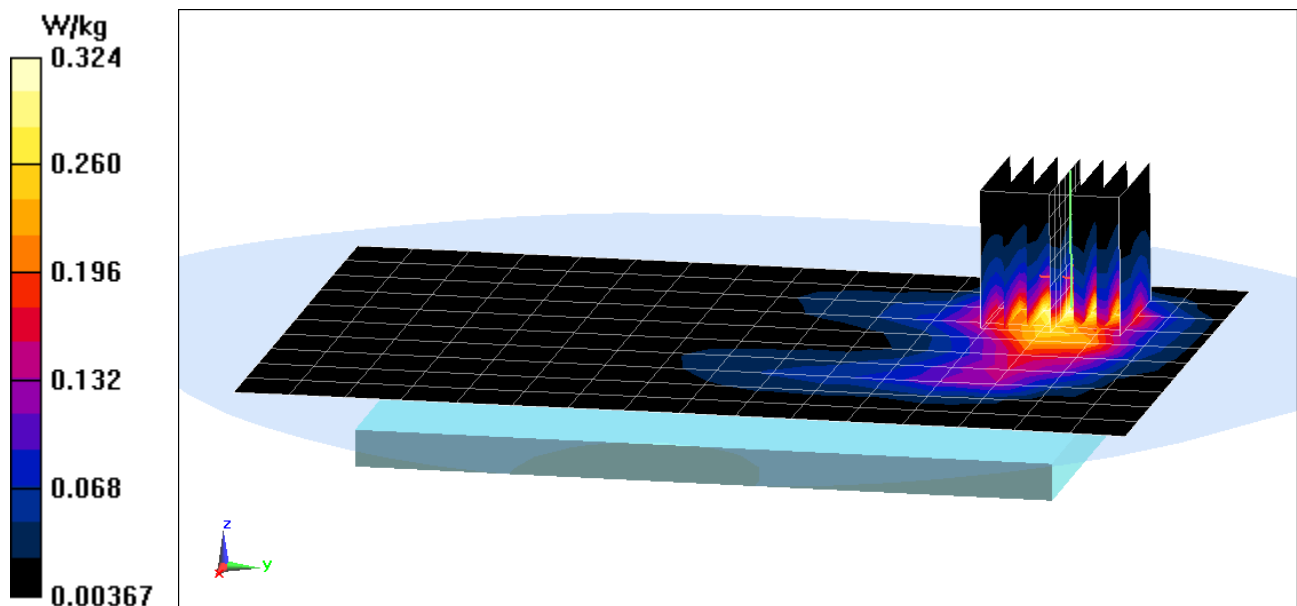
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.727 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.418 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.194 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00068

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5280 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5280 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.552 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.853$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 56, 6 Mbps, Back Side

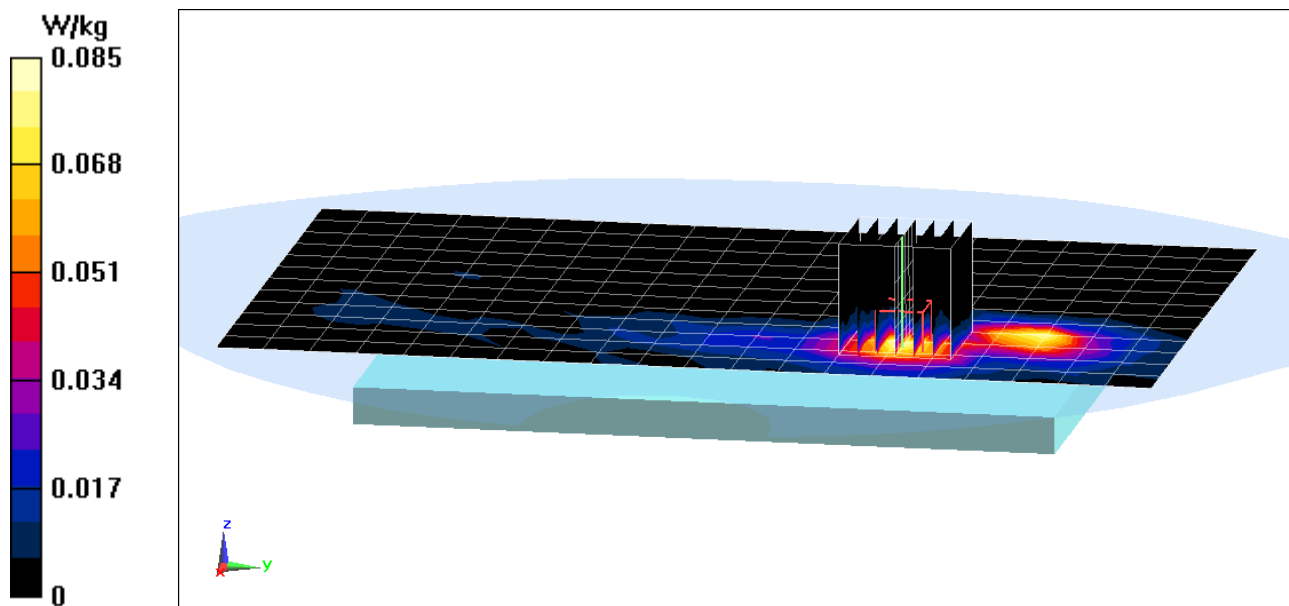
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 2.496 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.208 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.033 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00068

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.25 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.075$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 157, 6 Mbps, Top Edge

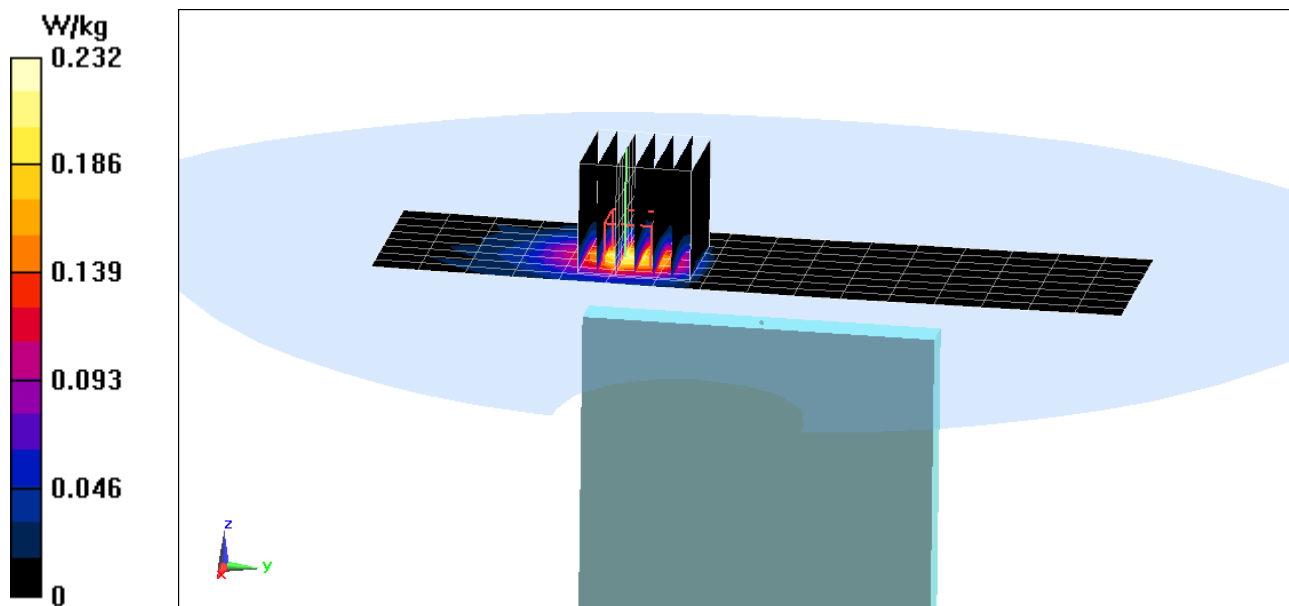
Area Scan (9x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 2.726 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.388 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.087 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: ZNFUS701; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 00068

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.295

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.024 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.161$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

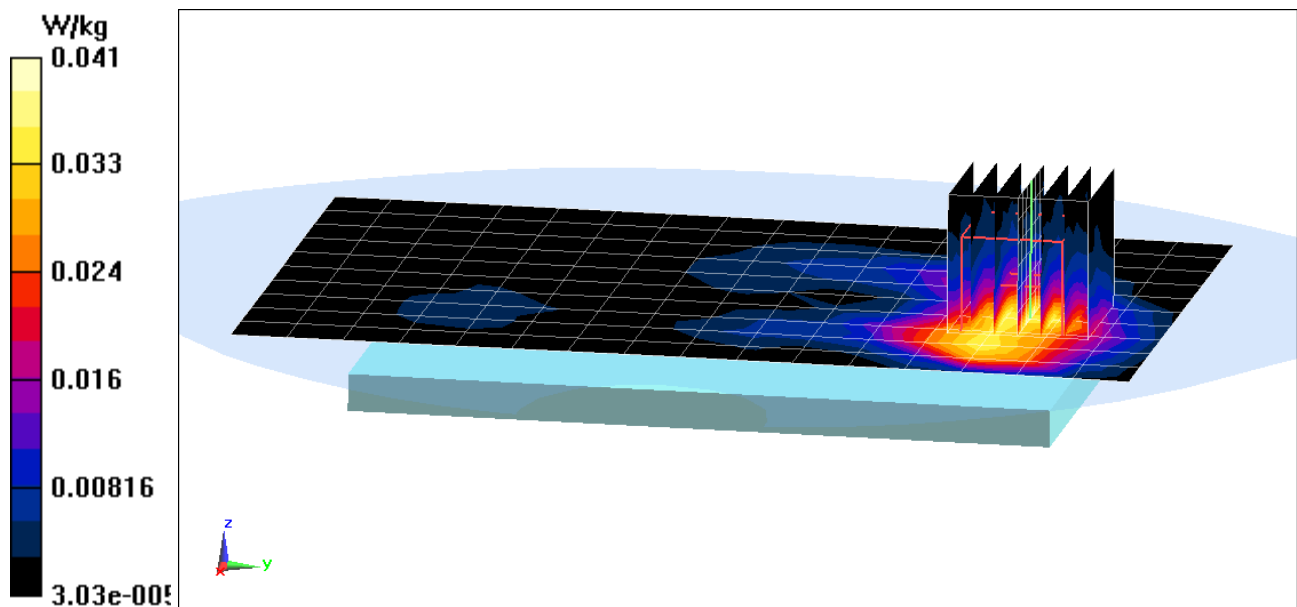
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.932 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0490 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.027 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.912 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.488$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-21-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

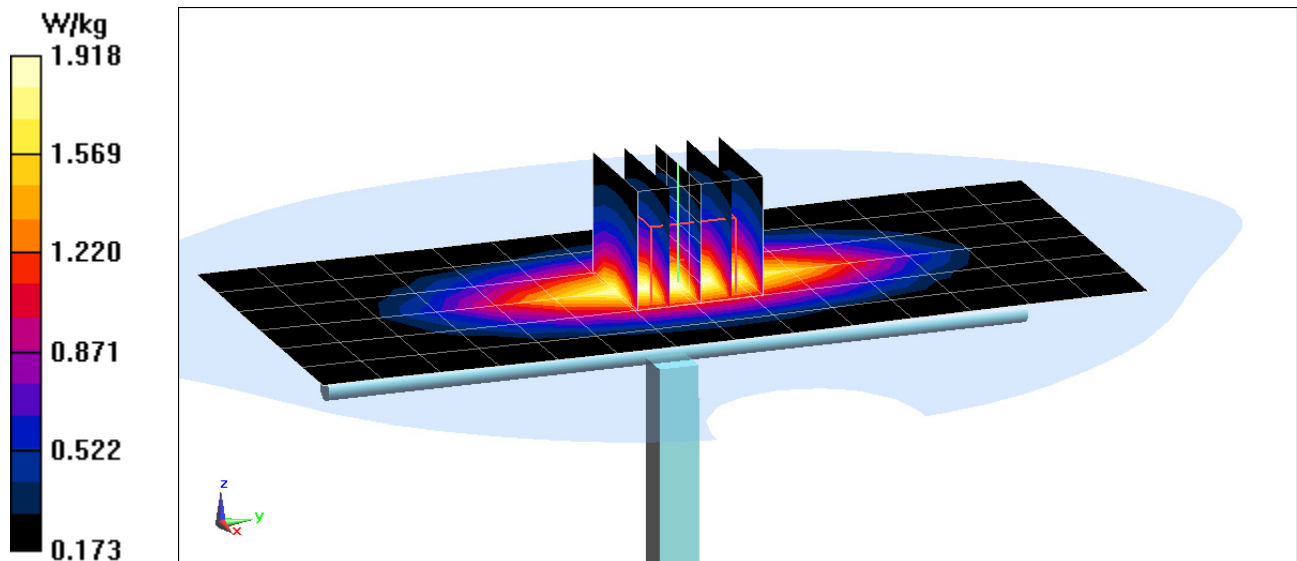
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.64 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.26%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.49$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.16, 6.16, 6.16); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

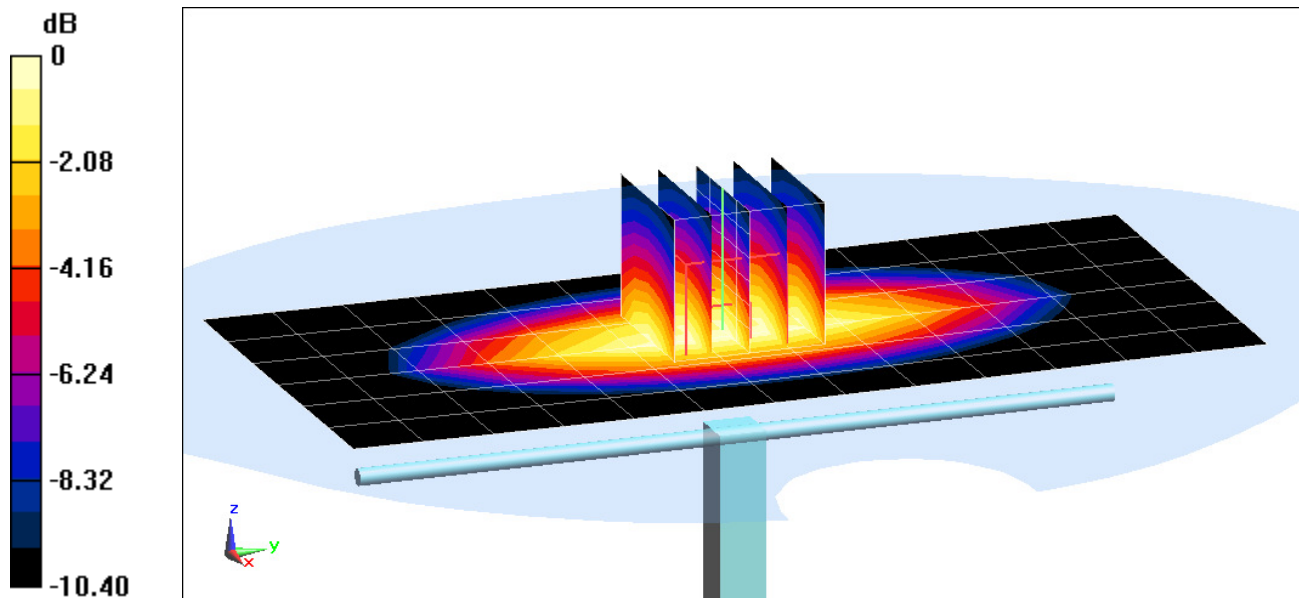
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.89 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.50%



0 dB = 2.20 W/kg = 3.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.394 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.87$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.85, 8.85, 8.85); Calibrated: 04/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 04/14/2016

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

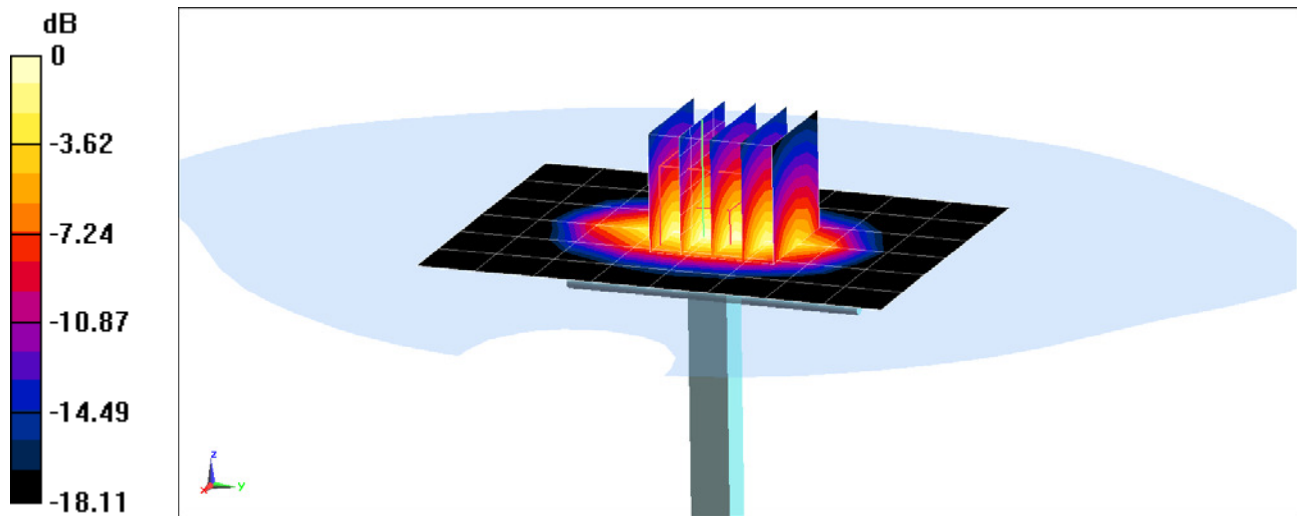
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.43 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -6.54%



0 dB = 5.11 W/kg = 7.08 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.452 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.189$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-16-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

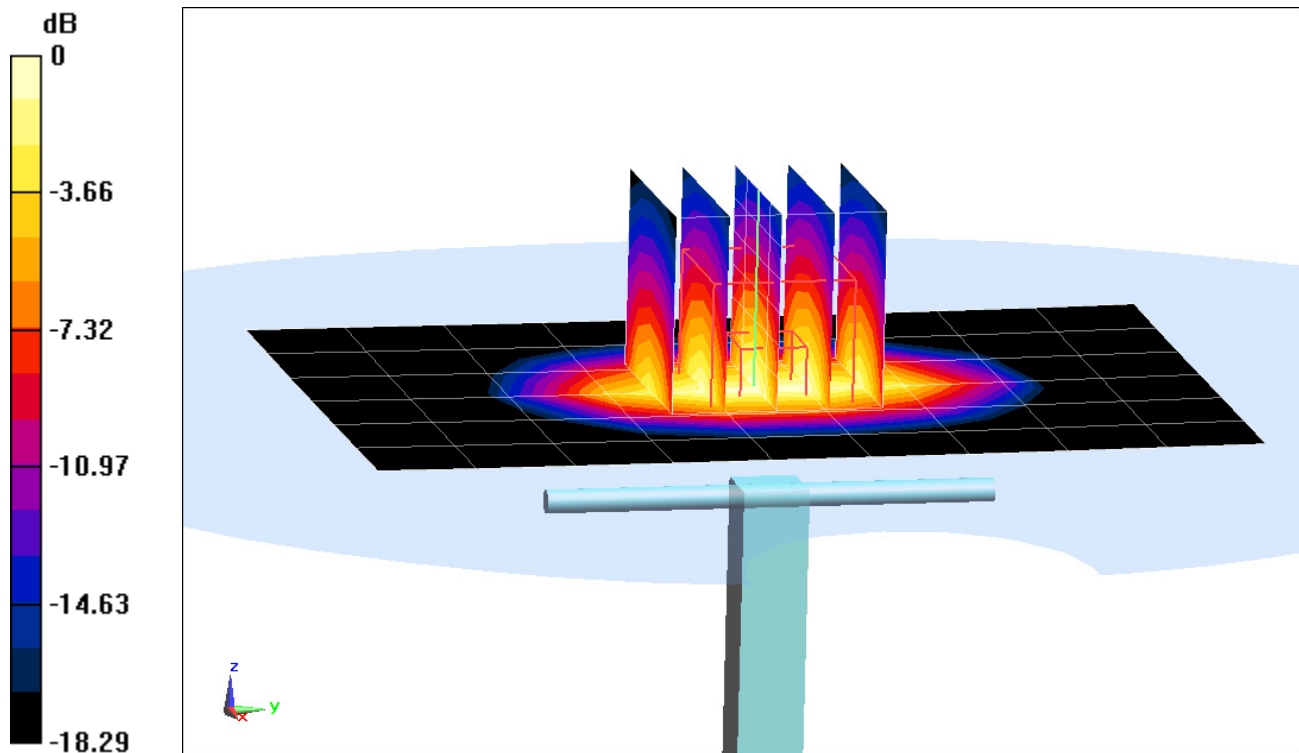
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.86 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.26 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.23%



0 dB = 5.40 W/kg = 7.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.429 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.759$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CA; Serial: TP:82355

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

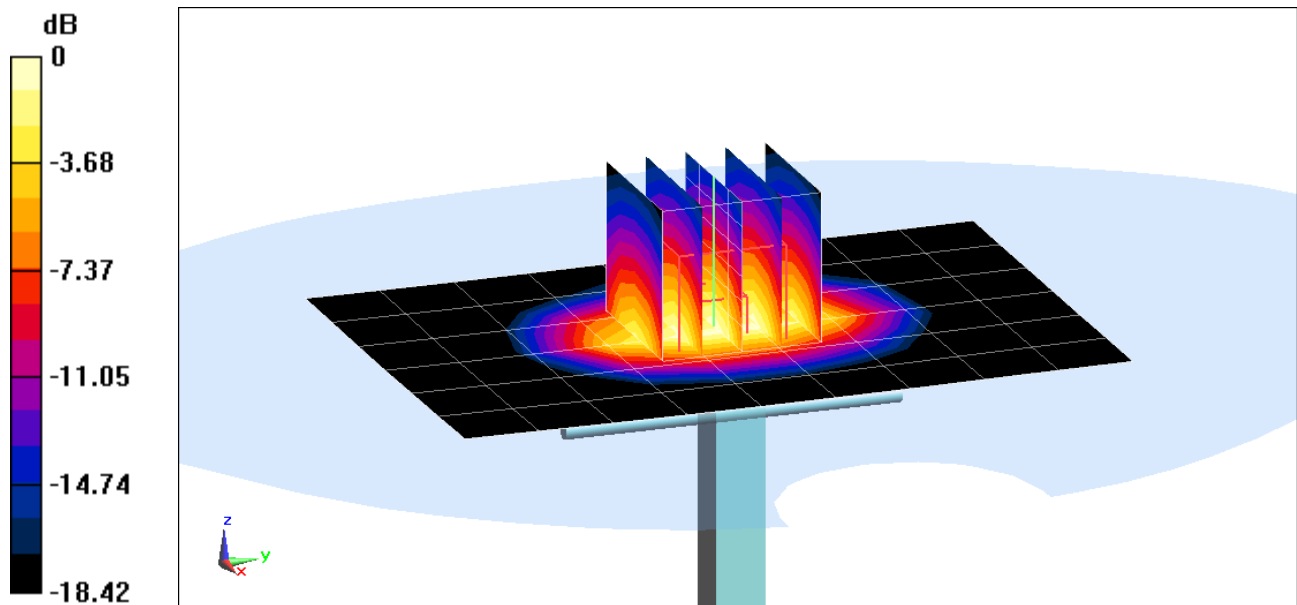
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.80%



0 dB = 5.16 W/kg = 7.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.875 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.408$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-17-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

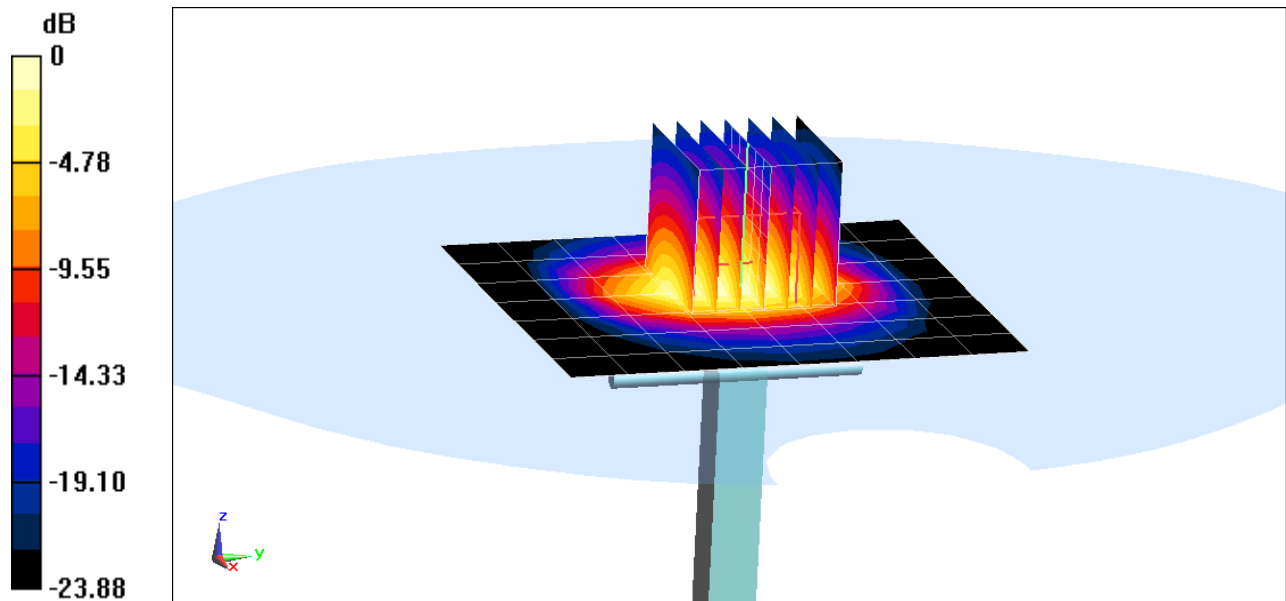
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.49 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.37%



0 dB = 7.19 W/kg = 8.57 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.716 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.991$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 7/21/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

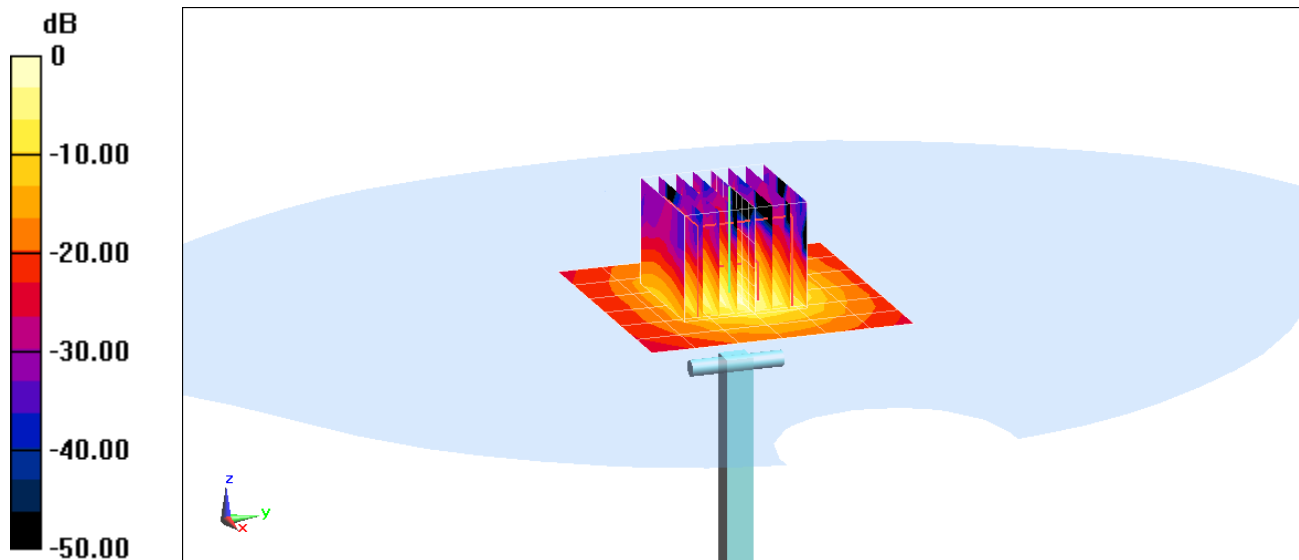
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.80 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.68%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.075 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.524$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.63, 4.63, 4.63); Calibrated: 7/21/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

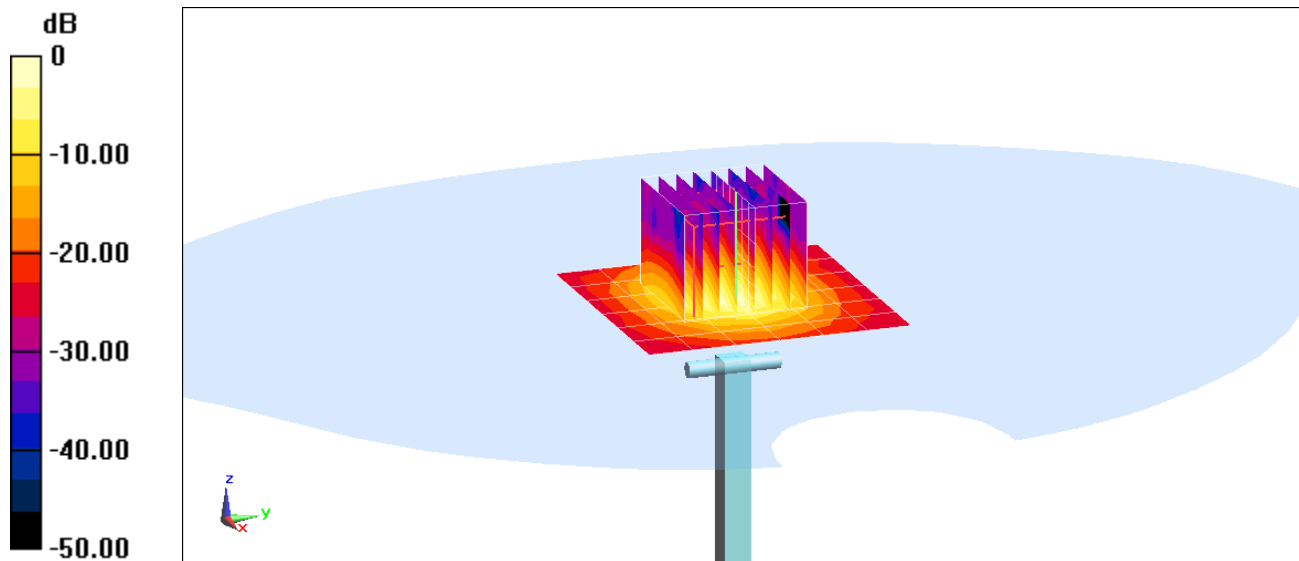
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.09 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.15%



0 dB = 9.91 W/kg = 9.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.237 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.346$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 7/21/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

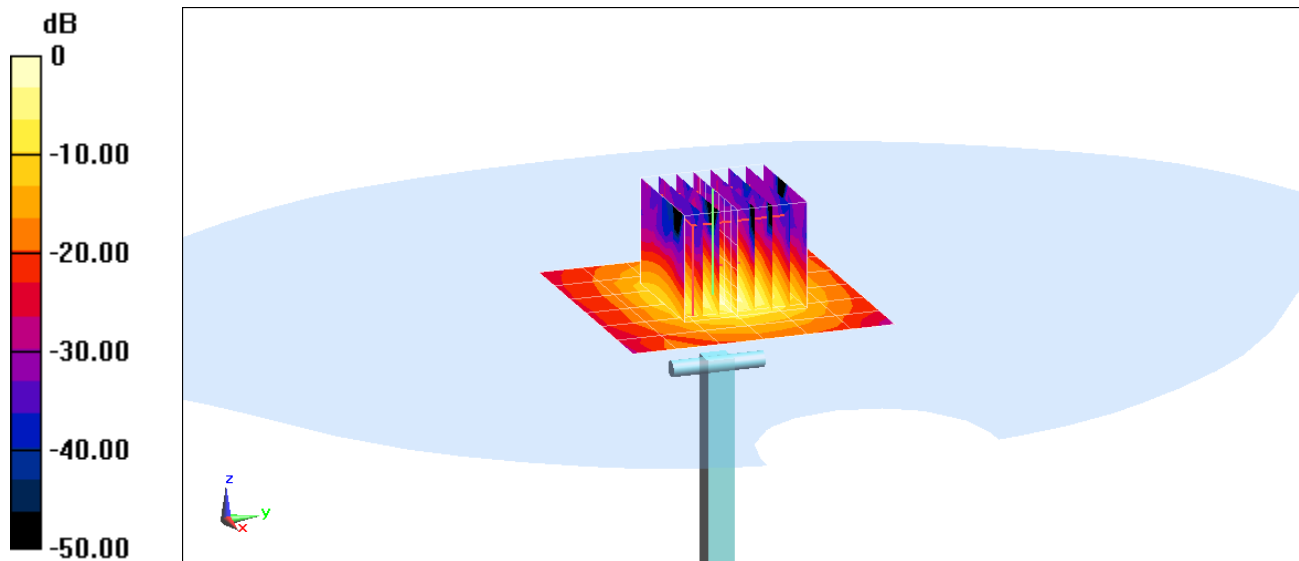
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.76 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.93%



0 dB = 9.44 W/kg = 9.75 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.963 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.323$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(9.46, 9.46, 9.46); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

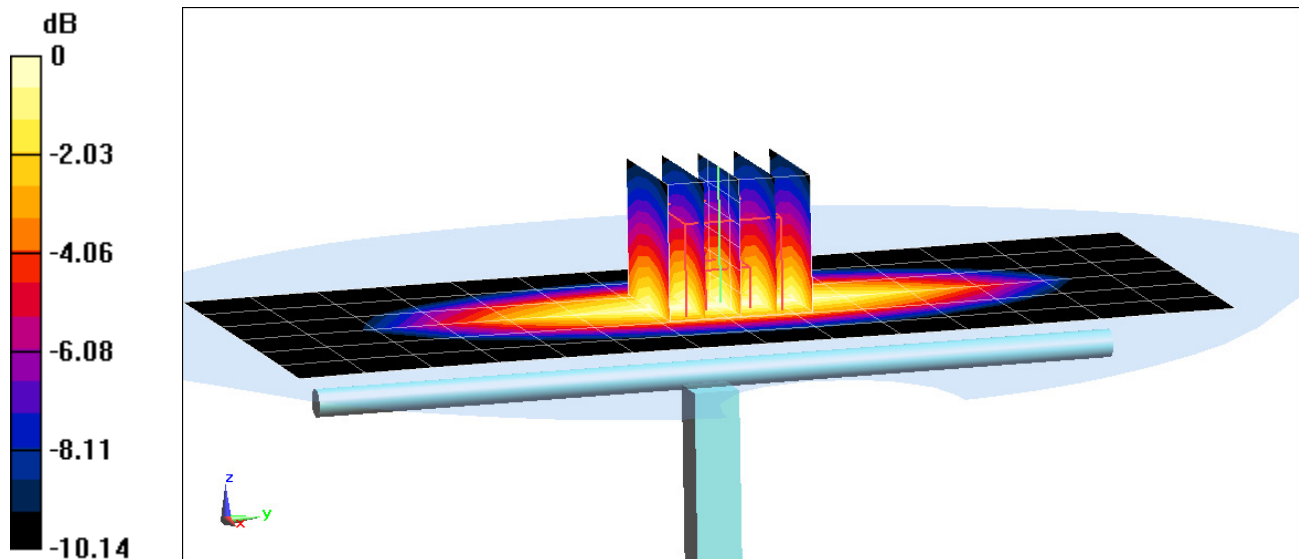
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.76 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.83 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.54%



0 dB = 2.44 W/kg = 3.87 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.884$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

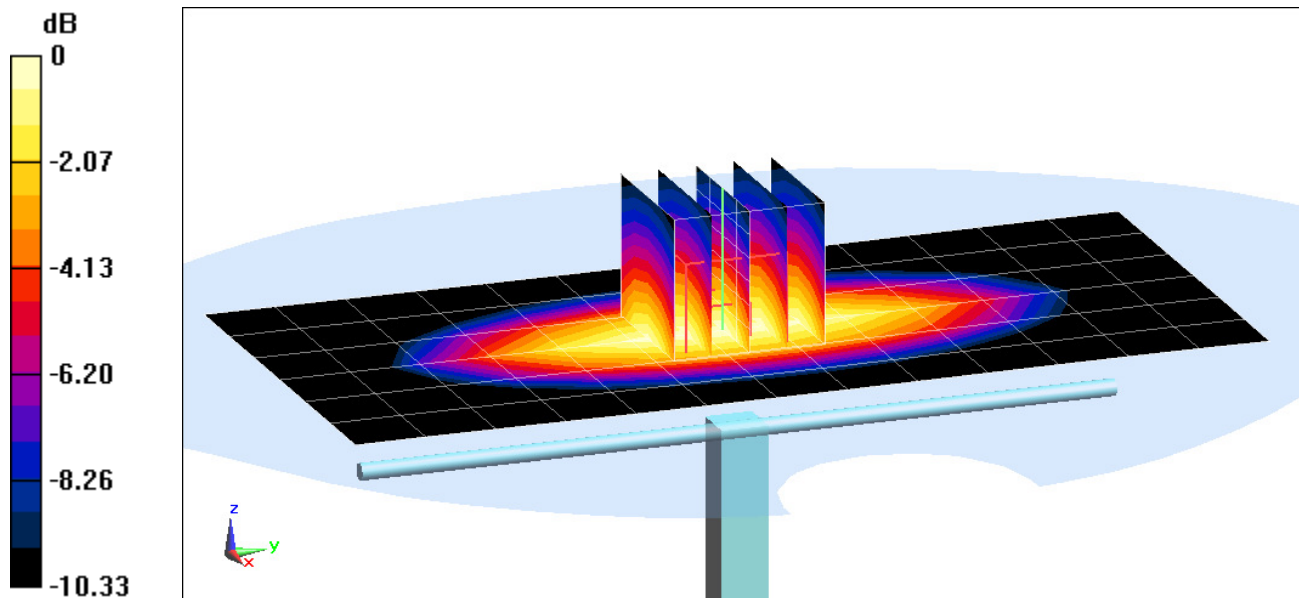
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.45%



0 dB = 2.32 W/kg = 3.65 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.806$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

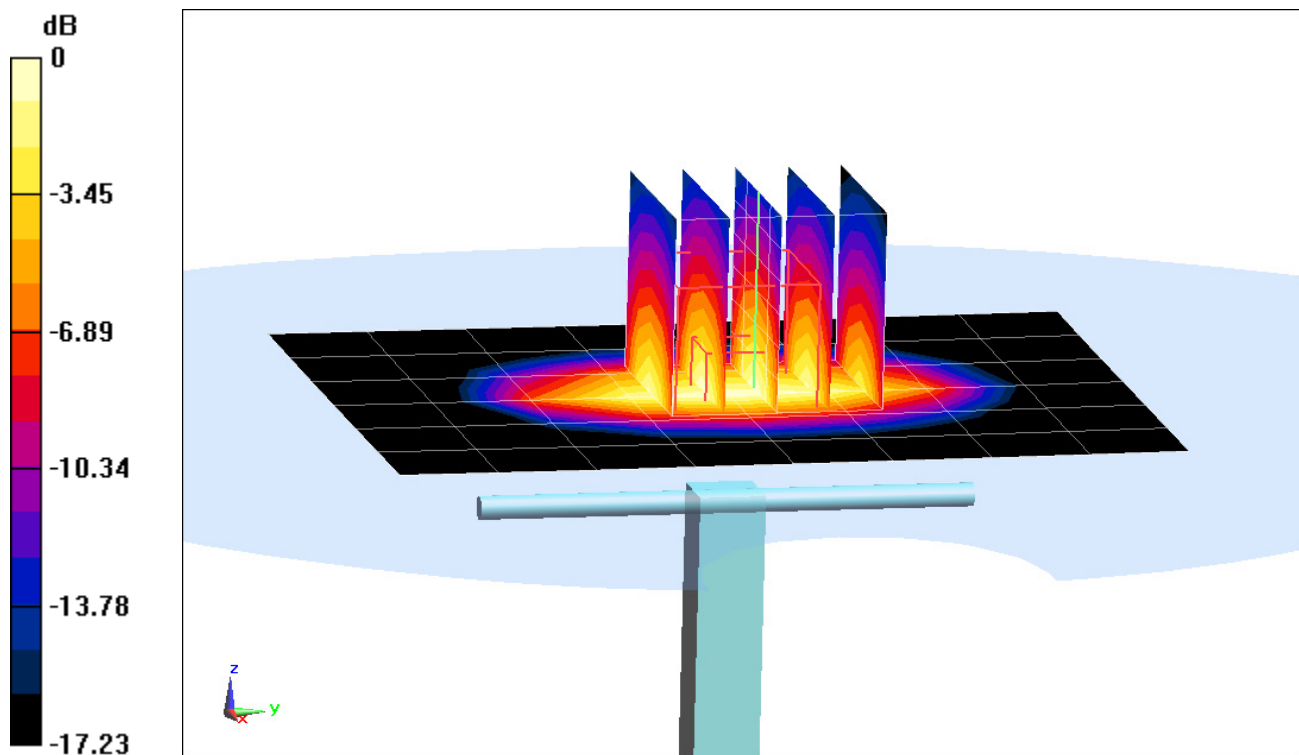
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.81 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.70%



0 dB = 4.70 W/kg = 6.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.559 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.825$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-15-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3334; ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 11/15/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 11/11/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

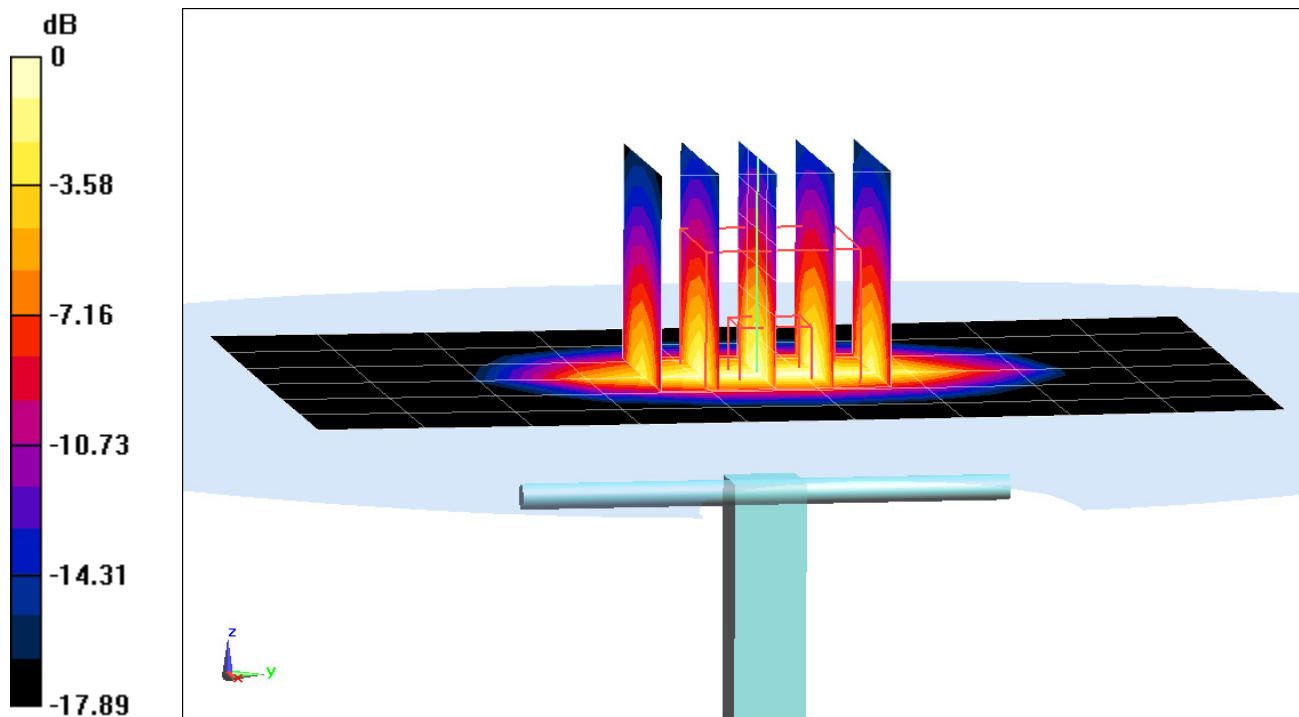
Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.01 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.56%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.517$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.912$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-27-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

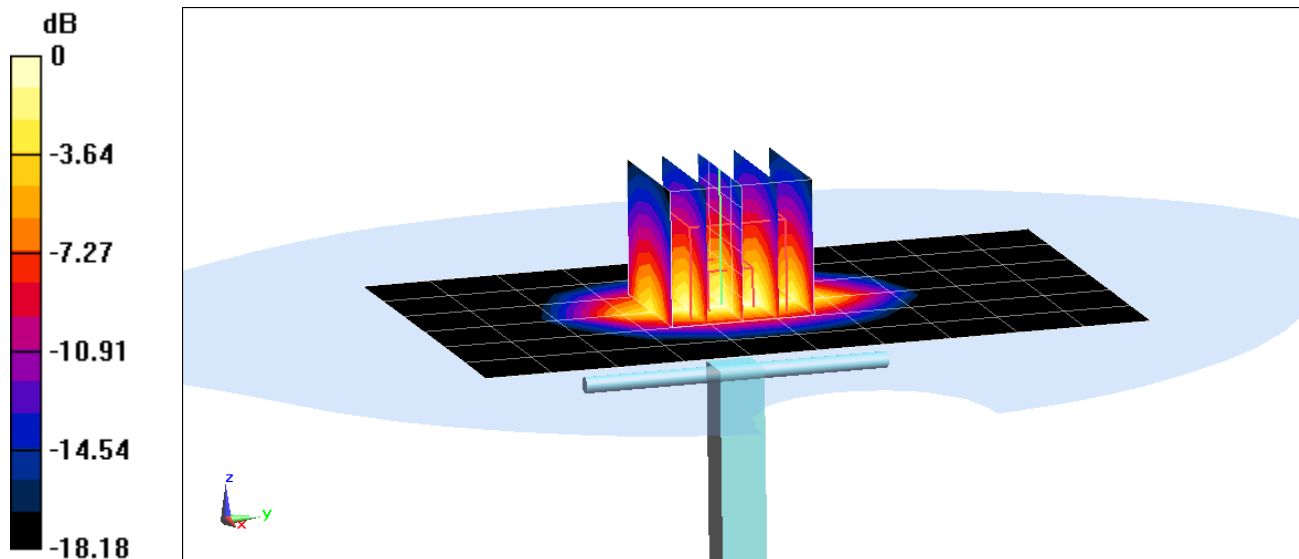
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.04 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.32%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.016 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.286$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

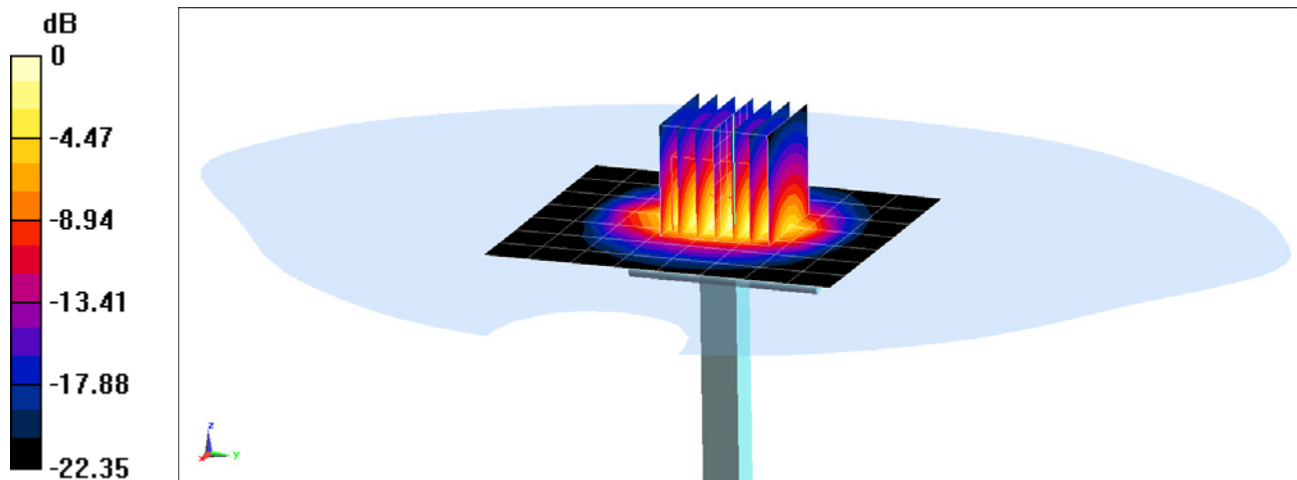
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.33 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.92%



0 dB = 8.79 W/kg = 9.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.525 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.904$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

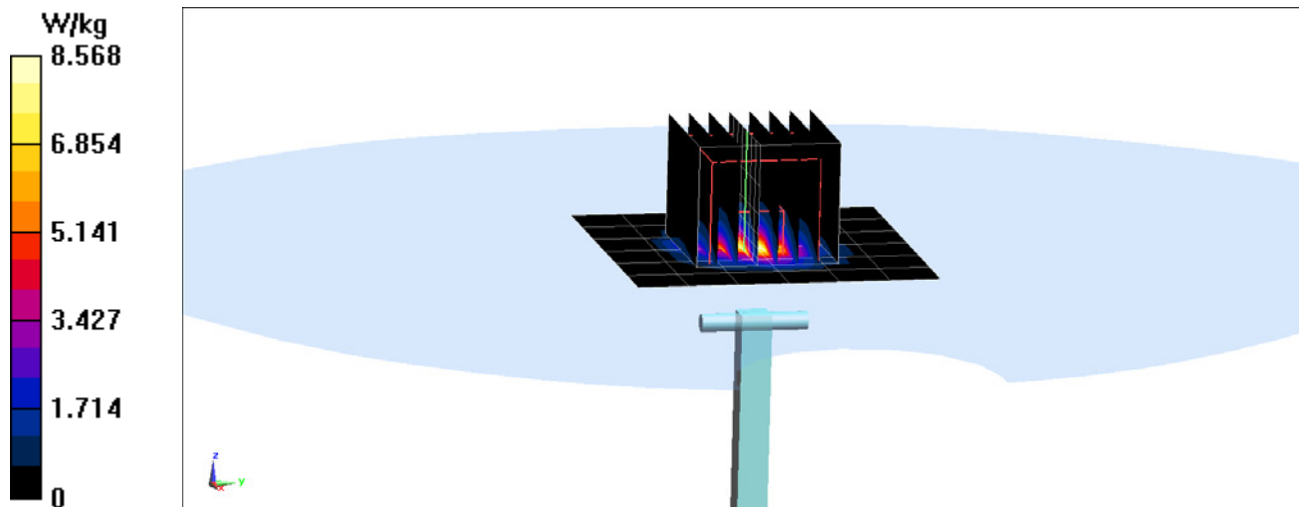
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.61 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.48%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.336$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.82, 3.82, 3.82); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

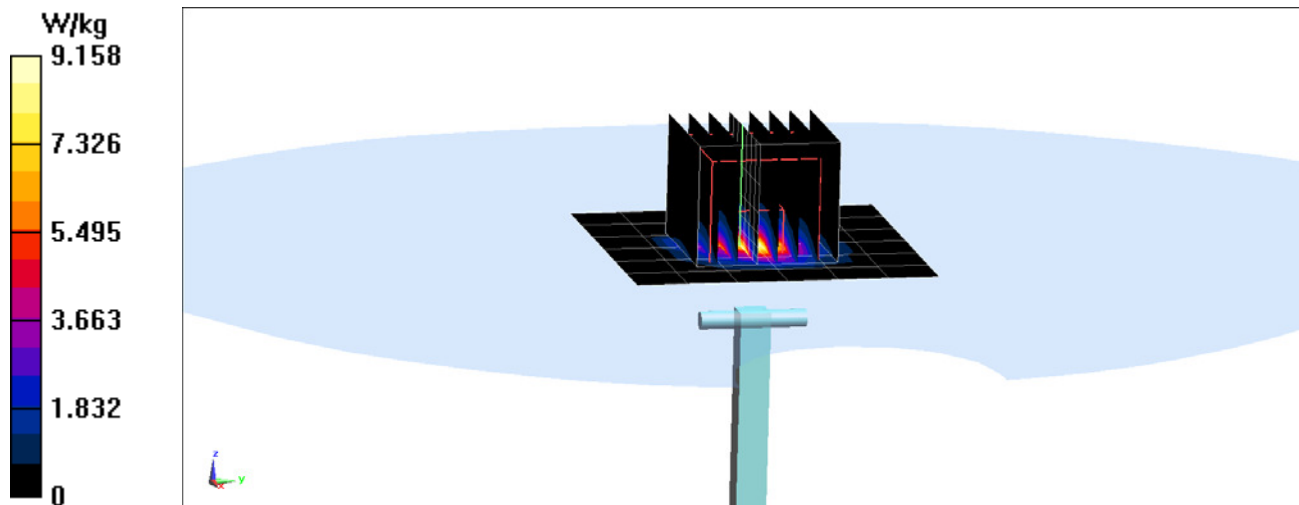
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.56%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.196 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.094$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 1/13/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.42 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -9.28%

